## **Protective Cooling Catalog** EDITION 10.2





Protecting Electronics. Exceeding Expectations.<sup>™</sup>





## Qu

| Quick Reference   | Air Conditioners                     |                                 | Heat Exchangers                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Use this handy table to match your  | New<br>SPECTRACOOL ""<br>Pages 20-39 | 6                               | 113                            | m                                 | led<br>123                           | 141                            | CLIMAGUARD <sup>TM</sup><br>Pages 144-157 |
| electronic cooling requirements with the most effective McLean protective | New<br>SPECTRACO<br>Pages 20-39      | <i>GENESIS®</i><br>Pages 76-101 | <i>PROAIR</i><br>Pages 104-113 | T- <i>Series</i> ™<br>Pages 42-73 | <i>Water-Cooled</i><br>Pages 116-123 | <i>PROAIR</i><br>Pages 126-141 | CLIMAGUARD<br>Pages 144-157               |
| cooling solution.   | SCT<br>SCT                           | <i>GENESIS®</i><br>Pages 76-    | PROAIR<br>Pages 1(             | T- <i>Series</i> ™<br>Pages 42-7  | ter-<br>Jes 1                        | <i>PROAIR</i><br>Pages 12      | MA<br>Jes 1                               |
| coomy solution.   | Nev<br>SPh<br>Pag                    | <i>GE</i><br>Pag                | <i>PR</i> (<br>Pag             | T-S<br>Pag                        | <i>Wa</i><br>Pag                     | PR(<br>Pag                     | CLI<br>Pag                                |
| SYSTEM APPLICATION  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For indoor industrial   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For harsh / corrosive environments  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For wash-down applications  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For data networking cabinets  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For outdoor enclosures  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| For telecommunications shelters   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| TEMPERATURE OF THE ELECTRONICS  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Cooler than outside the enclosure   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Warmer than outside the enclosure   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| AIR CONDITIONER COOLING CAPACITY  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                | _   |
| 1000/2000 BTU/Hr. (300/700 Watts)   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 4000/6000 BTU/Hr. (1200/1800 Watts)                                       |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 8000/12000 BTU/Hr. (2300/3500 Watts)                                      |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 20000 BTU/Hr. (5900 Watts)  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 2-ton 23500 BTU/Hr. (6900 Watts)<br>3-ton 42000 BTU/Hr. (12300 Watts)     |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 5-ton 59000 BTU/Hr. (17300 Watts)   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| HEAT EXCHANGER COOLING CAPACITY   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Less than 20 Watts/°F (30 Watts/°C)                                       |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 20-60 Watts/°F (30-100 Watts/°C)  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| More than 60 Watts/°F (100 Watts/°C)                                      |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| POWER INPUT   | ļ                                    |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 115 & 230 AC Volt   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 400/460 AC Volt 3-phase   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| 24 & 48 DC Volt   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| MOUNTING  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Side  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Тор   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Rack  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| CABINET PROTECTION  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Туре 12   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Type 3R   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Туре 4  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Type 4X Stainless Steel   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| CABINET DIMENSION   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Fits 8 in./203 mm   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Fits 12 in./305 mm  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Fits 16 in./406 mm  |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |
| Fits 20in./508 mm or larger   |                                      |                                 |                                |                                   |                                      |                                |   |



## **Table of Contents**

#### **New Product Overview**

| SPECTRACOOL <sup>™</sup> Indoor and Outdoor Air Conditioners | 2 |
|--|---|
| CLIMAGUARD <sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchanger               | 3 |
| Why Use Pentair Technical Products                           | 4 |
| Why Use McLean Cooling Technology                            | 5 |

#### **How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution**

#### 

| Trend Toward More Damaging Heat              |   |
|--|---|
| Options for Cooling Electronics              |   |
| Conductive Cooling                           | 7 |
| Fresh Air Cooling                            | 7 |
| Protective Cooling                           |   |
| Levels of Electronic Enclosure Protection    |   |
| Protection Levels                            | 8 |
| SCCR Requirements per UL (Condensed version) | 9 |
| Selecting the Right Cooling Solution         |   |
| Cooling Solution                             |   |
| Cooling Solution Choices                     |   |

## How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Air Conditioner

| Air Conditioner Cooling Capacity Overview            | . 12 |
|--|------|
| Part A: How to Determine Internal Heat Load          | . 12 |
| Part B: How to Determine Heat Transfer Load Overview | . 13 |
| Simple Chart Method                                  | . 13 |
| How to Determine Total Heat Load                     | . 14 |
| Equation Method                                      | .14  |

#### How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Heat Exchanger

| Heat Exchanger Cooling Capacity Overview15 |  |
|--|--|
| How to Determine Internal Heat Load15      |  |
| How to Determine Heat Transfer15           |  |
| How to Determine Heat Exchanger Capacity   |  |

#### SPECTRACOOL<sup>™</sup> Indoor and Outdoor Air Conditioners

| G28 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 0 |
|--------------------------------|---|
| G28 Models 4000/6000 BTU2      | 1 |
| G52 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 6 |
| G52 8000/12000 BTU2            | 7 |
| G57 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 4 |
| G57 Models 20000 BTU           | 5 |

## **T-Series Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners**

| Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners | 42 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| T15 Model 800 BTU               | 43 |
| T20 Model 2000 BTU              | 46 |
| T29 Model 4000 BTU              | 49 |
| T43 Model 6000 BTU              | 52 |
| T43 Model 8000 BTU              | 54 |
| T43 Model 10000 BTU             | 56 |
| T50 Model 12000 BTU             | 59 |
| T53 Model 19000 BTU             | 62 |
| T62 Model 20000 BTU             | 65 |
| T70-36 Model 36000 BTU          | 68 |
| T70-60 Model 59000 BTU          | 71 |
|                                 |    |

#### **GENESIS® Indoor Air Conditioners**

| Indoor Air Conditioners             |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| M13 Models 1000 BTU                 |    |
| M17 Models 1800 BTU                 |    |
| M28 Models 2200 BTU                 | 81 |
| M28 Models 4000 BTU                 |    |
| M28 Models 6000 BTU                 | 83 |
| M33 Models 4000 BTU                 |    |
| M36 Models 6000 BTU                 |    |
| M52-3 3-Phase Models 4100-10000 BTU |    |

### **GENESIS®** Top-Mount Air Conditioners

| Top-Mount Air Conditioners |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| MHB11 Models 2200 BTU      |  |
| MHB11 Models 4000 BTU      |  |
| HB16 Models 8000 BTU       |  |

#### PROAIR Harsh Environment/Wash Down Air Conditioners

| Harsh Environment/Wash Down Air Conditioners | 104 |
|--|-----|
| CR23 Model 1600 BTU                          | 105 |
| CR29 Model 2200/4000 BTU                     | 108 |
| CR43 Model 6000/8000 BTU                     | 111 |

## **Water-Cooled Air Conditioners**

| Water-Cooled Air Conditioners | 116 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 33WC Model 4000 BTU           | 117 |
| CR43WC Model 8000 BTU         | 119 |
| LB11WC Model 4000 BTU         | 121 |

#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

| Indoor Heat Exchangers | 126 |
|------------------------|-----|
| XR20 Model             |     |
| XR29-08 Model          |     |
| XR29-18 Model          | 131 |
| XR47-24 Model          | 133 |
| XR47-35 Model          | 135 |
| XR60-55 Model          | 137 |
| XR60-84 Model          | 139 |

#### **CLIMAGUARD™ Outdoor Heat Exchangers**

| Outdoor Heat Exchangers | 144 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| TX23 Outdoor Model      | 145 |
| TX33 Outdoor Model      | 148 |
| TX38 Outdoor Model      | 151 |
| TX52 Outdoor Model      | 154 |

### **After-Market Customer Support**

| Engineered Solutions158                                |  |
|--|--|
| Terms and Conditions - Warranty                        |  |
| Terms and Conditions160                                |  |
| Warranty   |  |
| Return and Repair Policy162                            |  |
| Model Number Index164                                  |  |
| Aftermarket Services - Global Field Repair Network 168 |  |



## New Product Overview

## SPECTRACOOL Indoor & Outdoor Air Conditioner

Makes electronics cooling easier, so you can go about your business

## Calm, cool and collected

## **EARTH-FRIENDLY**

- Rotary compressor delivers up to 50% greater energy efficiency
- R134a and R407c earth-friendly refrigerants
- Produces 68 dB, guieter than other traditional air conditioners
- RoHS compliant

## **EASY INSTALLATION**

- 30 pounds (14 kilograms) lighter than the T50 Outdoor Air Conditioner
- UL Listed, saving customers time and money by having agency approvals
- · Built-in installation hooks on the back of each unit
- Cut-out adapters for enclosures with GENESIS® and T-Series Air Conditioners. enabling users to easily transition to the new models

## **CLEAN APPEARANCE**

- Attractive industrial design
- Minimal use of visible fasteners
- RAL 7035 light-gray powder-coat paint in a semi-texture finish
- Other paint colors and textures available

## **VERSATILE COOLING**

- Indoor and outdoor models
- 4000, 6000, 8000, 12,000 & 20,000 BTUs/Hr. (1100, 1700, 2300, 3500 & 5900 W) of cooling
- 115, 230 and 460 3-phase AC volt power input with +/- 10% operating range
- Exterior and partially recessed mounting options

## Type 12/3R/4 Type 4X optional

CF

US LISTED

## **RELIABLE PERFORMANCE**

- Operating temperature range: -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C outdoor • 50 F/10 C to 131 F/55 C indoor
- UL Type 12/3R/4 rated and Telcordia GR-487 capable
- IP34 rated for incoming ambient air
- IP56 rated for air moving from the AC into the enclosure
- Type 4X stainless steel option available
- · All-metal shroud to better withstand rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Dual condenser-side air movers for performance redundancy
- Washable metal filter to keep coil clean for maximum performance
- Made in an ISO 9001 certified facility
- Thoroughly tested during engineering development to withstand vibration and perform in virtually any environment
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping

## EASY TO SPECIFY

- Standard Indoor air conditioner has:
  - Condensate management heater strip
  - Power-off relay for door switch
  - Malfunction switch
- Standard outdoor air conditioner has:
  - Telcordia GR487 capability
  - Corrosion-resistant components
  - Malfunction switch
  - Compressor heater
  - Head pressure control
  - 2000 W enclosure heater

## RESPONSIVE **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

- Popular models in-stock, ready for immediate shipment
- · Backed by a 1-year standard warranty
- Over 1,000 field repair technicians worldwide
- Secure and easy-to-use online spare parts store



2



R134a rotary compressor for greater energy efficiency and environmental

Clean attractive design, adding value to the

- Rugged all-metal shroud for demanding
- friendliness

SPECTRACOOL's Key Advantages

Built-in flanges on back and 30 lb. (14 kg)

UL Listed, saving customers time and

money by having agency approvals

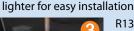
electronic system's aesthetics

factory and outdoor environments



Dual condenserside impellers for performance redundancy







## **New Product Overview**

## **CLIMAGUARD**<sup>™</sup> **Outdoor Heat Exchanger**

Lab- and field-tested to seal out harsh environments

## Stands tough against mother nature

## **EARTH-FRIENDLY**

- Consumes less energy than traditional air conditioners
- RoHS compliant

## **VERSATILE COOLING**

- Removes up to 3000 W of enclosure heat
- Works with 24 VDC, 48 VDC, 115 VAC and 230 VAC power input
- Surface- and recess-mount options
- Up to 2000 W heater selection on DC and AC volt models

## **RUGGED DESIGN**

- Engineered for extreme climate conditions
- -40 F/-40 C to 149 F/65 C operating temperature range
- UL Type 12/3R/4 rated and Telcordia GR-487 capable
- Powder-coated galvanized sheet metal shroud
- UL Type 4X stainless steel option available
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum core

## **RELIABLE PERFORMANCE**

- Every core double-sealed for maximum weather protection
- Few moving parts
- Made in an ISO 9001 certified facility
- · Every unit functionally tested

## Goes easy on human nature

## OUIET

· Variable-speed blowers standard on DC-powered units for quieter operation

## **EASY TO USE**

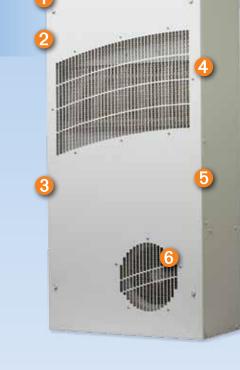
- UL Listed, saving customers time and money by having agency approvals
- Built-in installation hooks on the back of each unit
- Filterless capable for most operating environments

#### **RESPONSIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE**

- · Popular models in-stock, ready for immediate shipment
- · Backed by a 1-year standard warranty
- Over 1,000 field repair technicians worldwide
- Secure and easy-to-use online spare parts store

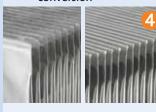
Type 12/3R/4 Type 4X optional





## **CLIMAGUARD's Key Advantages**

- UL Listed, saving customers time and money by having agency approvals
- Built-in hooks to hang unit before fastening to cabinet for easier installation
- DC- and AC-volt power input options to work in a variety of systems without power conversion



- Doublesealed core for maximum protection against extreme weather
- Powder-coated galvanized metal construction with stainless steel option that stands up to harsh environments



DC-volt models operate at variable speeds, producing less noise

800-896-2665 • McLeanCoolingTech.com





Why Use Pentair Technical Products McLean Brand Cooling Technology





## Pentair Technical Products Awarded for Exceptional Customer Service by Northrop Grumman, A Premier U.S. Defense Contractor

Pentair Technical Products received a 2008 Customer Service Award from Northrop Grumman for exceptional performance on critical Homeland Defense contracts. The Northrop Grumman award recognized select vendors who play a critical role in helping the company successfully fulfill its US government and other major contracts.

Northrop Grumman selected the McLean brand to provide the cooling solution for the Biohazard Detection System (BDS) developed for the US Postal Service. Part of the project's challenge included managing the heat load generated from the sensitive electronics utilized in the system and from varying environmental conditions.

"The Pentair Technical Products team stepped up to the challenge with the development of an air conditioner that had the right level of cooling, service life and other key features. They also provided the post-deployment service support that was needed," said Ann Schofield, BDS programs director at Northrop Grumman. "Our entire supplier experience with Pentair Technical Products proved to be exceptional, leading us to select them for the service award."

The Northrop Grumman award affirmed the customer-focused culture at Pentair Technical Products. Some companies put customer service in their mission statements; Pentair Technical Products actually lives by it. No company engineers and services cooling solutions for vital electronics better than **Pentair Technical Products** 

With more than 30 years of experience producing everything from fan assemblies to standard air conditioners and heat exchangers to engineered cooling applications for one-of-a-kind systems, the Pentair Technical Products McLean brand has the people and products to deliver the cool. The markets we serve include industrial automation, food and beverage, telecommunications, petrochemical, transportation, data networking, security and defense, and many others.

Pentair Technical Products understands your need for performance and does whatever it takes to ensure that when you make a promise to a customer, you can keep it.



#### **PRODUCT SELECTION**

Indoors or out, McLean air conditioners, heat exchangers, air movers and controls get the job done.



**CUSTOM COOLING SOLUTIONS** An experienced staff with advanced

software, rapid prototyping and inhouse test facilities delivers custom cooling solutions quickly and to your exact specifications.



## TECHNICAL EXPERTISE AND SUPPORT

With over 30 years of experience across dozens of industries, our engineers are able to assist your project design every step of the way. We also put that same cooling know-how into the standard platform solutions that we develop for the broader market.



Why Use Pentair Technical Products McLean Brand Cooling Technology



**PRODUCT RELIABILITY** Speak with McLean customers, and you'll discover a strong market reputation for product reliability. We are ISO 9001:2008 certified. Every unit is also functionally tested before shipping.



**EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF** Years of cooling systems expertise, engineering knowledge and responsive problem solving help our sales staff "listen, learn, develop and deliver."



#### **ONLINE PARTS ORDERING**

An easy-to-navigate online parts store provides fast, secure replacement part ordering 24/7.



#### **FISCALLY STRONG**

The Pentair Technical Products McLean brand is owned by Pentair, a \$2.7 billion diversified, publically held global operating company. We handle single-unit in-stock orders to \$5 million+ global projects.



McLean's growing worldwide network of sales, distribution and manufacturing delivers quality service for those who need global infrastructure.



SUPERIOR SERVICE AND REPAIR Over 1,000 certified repair technicians provide 24-hour emergency service worldwide.



## COOL CUSTOMER SUCCESSES Thomson and McLean Are Shaken, But Not Stirred

Thomson Broadcasting is the world leader in digital video technologies. That's why top media, entertainment and communications companies turn to Thomson to get the right images to the right place at the right time – over time.

And that's why Thomson turns to the McLean brand to help keep its customers' broadcast systems up and running 24/7.

"We recently tested a new UHF base station for one of our clients," said Don Wike, Chief Design Engineer. "We put our system, including a McLean outdoor air conditioner, through a pretty rigorous Telcordia GR487 test protocol. We shook the UHF system, dropped it from over 18 inches, and simulated years of cold winters and hot summers in a cycle chamber. After all this, the McLean unit still performed beautifully."

Don added, "Our customers count on Thomson to design a rugged digital media system. And we count on McLean to keep the electronics cool. We had over 8,000 watts of heat to dissipate in the new UHF base station system. The McLean 3-ton A/C unit proved it can handle the load. Pentair Technical Products also allowed us to use their thermal cycle test chamber, saving us R&D costs."

For electronics cooling that performs under extreme conditions, take a serious look at McLean. More cool customer stories are available at McLeanCoolingTech.com

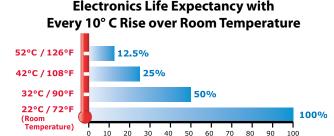


## Why Cool Electronics in the First Place?

Keeping your electronics cool is essential to extending their life and keeping your business running.

## **Heat Ruins Electronics**

The life expectancy of electronics is cut in half every 10 C / 18 F they operate above room temperature. Operating electronics above certain temperatures can void manufacturers' warranties, making proper cooling essential. Cooling vital electronics increases service life and reduces capital expenses over the long-term.



**Electronics Life Expectancy = %** 

**Sources of Heat** 

Damaging heat can come from a variety of sources. Inside the cabinet, heat can come from:

- AC power supplies
- Controllers, drives and servos
- Transformers and rectifiers
- Processors and server racks
- Radio equipment
- And other electronic components

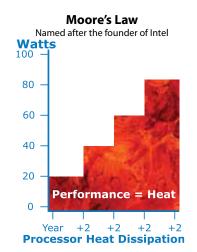
## **Trend Toward More Damaging Heat**

For the foreseeable future, the trend is toward increasing levels of heat in electronics, not less, because the market's thirst for more information processing capacity and speed continues to grow. This trend is known as "Moore's Law."

More powerful data-processing electronics generate extra heat with virtually every new system that is designed. There is no guarantee that an application which did not require much, if any, cooling in the past will not need cooling in the future. The new system likely has more functionality and will probably require some form of cooling as a result.

Heat also comes from sources outside the enclosure such as:

- Solar heat gain
- Welding processes
- Paint oven
- Blast furnace
- Foundry equipment



What Are the Consequences of Damaging Heat?

Heat build-up can adversely affect industrial controls and sensitive electronic systems as follows:

- · De-rated drive performance
- · I/C-based devices experience intermittent fluctuations
- MTBF decreases exponentially
- Catastrophic failure

The costs when a factory line or electronic system fails can include:

- Productivity losses
- Component replacement costs
- Late shipments
- Customer dissatisfaction
- Lost revenue
- Cell phone tower outage
- Breach in homeland security

Direct costs to a business can be as much as \$50,000 per hour of system downtime.



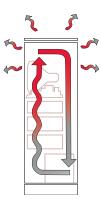
## McLean Cooling Technology: How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution Options for Cooling Electronics

## **Conductive Cooling**

This is a passive way to cool electronics. It simply allows the heat to radiate through the cabinet walls.

Conductive cooling works well with electronics systems that have small heat loads (<50 W) and cool air around the enclosure (<78 F/25 C).

If heat is an issue, one option within this type of cooling is to increase cabinet size to create more surface area to speed the transfer of heat. However, growing cabinet size is often not a practical solution because of space limitations and the greater heat loads associated with today's high-power electronics.

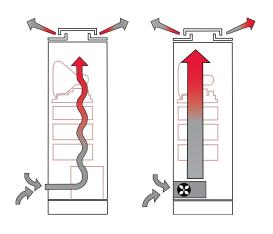


## **Fresh Air Cooling**

This is an active way to manage heat in electronics applications. This type of cooling ventilates fresh air through the cabinet, exhausting heat away from the hot components.

Fresh air cooling may be used when the electronics system is deployed in a relatively clean and cool environment such as an office building, data networking center or light-duty factory. Options for cooling electronic enclosures with fresh air include filter fans, fan trays, motorized impellers and packaged blowers.

Fresh air cooling is known as an "open-loop system" because no significant seal is maintained to protect electronic components from harmful elements such as dirt, water, metal filings and corrosive fumes.



## **Protective Cooling**

This is another active way to cool electrical components. This type of thermal management maintains the seal of the enclosure—using an air conditioner or heat exchanger as examples—to remove heat from inside the electronics cabinet.

Protective cooling is generally required when the electronics application:

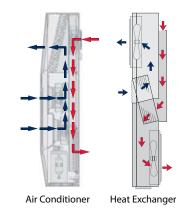
(1) operates in high temperatures, typically over 95 F/35 C,

(2) is deployed in a harsh environment such as an outdoor telecom base station, wastewater treatment plant, metal working operation, oil rig platform, paper mill, foundry and/or

(3) generates a high heat load from its own components, usually more than 500 W.

Options for protective cooling include air conditioners, air-to-air heat exchangers, air-to-water heat exchangers, thermo-electric coolers and vortex coolers.

Protective cooling is known as a "closed-loop system" because the seal of the electrical cabinet is maintained, allowing no elements which can damage the electronics inside the enclosure.





CSA

## **Protection Levels**

Туре

NEMA

### NEMA, UL and CSA Ratings Enclosure Type Descriptions for Non-Hazardous Locations

| T |
|---|
| 8 |
| 7 |
| ŝ |
| P |
| ድ |
|   |

| la de eu | Turne 1                                 | For all answers a new instance of the nime of a new |   |  |
|----------|---|---|---|--|
| Indoor   | Type 1                                  | Enclosures are intended for indoor                  | Indoor use primarily to                 | General purpose enclosure.               |
|          |   | use primarily to provide a degree of                | provide protection against              | Protects against accidental              |
|          |   | protection against contact with the                 | contact with the enclosed               | contact with live parts.                 |
|          |   | enclosed equipment or locations where               | equipment and against                   |  |
|          |   | unusual service conditions do not exist.            | a limited amount of falling dirt.       |  |
| Indoor   | Type 12                                 | Enclosures are intended for indoor use              | Indoor use to provide a degree          | Indoor use; provides a degree of         |
|          |   | primarily to provide a degree of                    | of protection against dust, dirt, fiber | protection against circulating dust,     |
|          |   | protection against dust, falling dirt and           | flyings, dripping water and external    | lint, fibers and flyings; dripping and   |
|          |   | dripping noncorrosive liquids.                      | condensation of noncorrosive liquids.   | light splashing of non-corrosive         |
|          |   |   |   | liquids; not provided with knockouts.    |
| Indoor   | Type 12K                                | Enclosures with knockouts are intended              | Indoor use to provide a degree of       | Indoor use; provides a degree of         |
| maoon    | .)pc .2.(                               | for indoor use primarily to provide a               | protection against dust, dirt, fiber    | protection against circulating           |
|          |   | degree of protection against dust, falling          | flyings, dripping water and external    | dust, lint, fibers and flyings; dripping |
|          |   | dirt and dripping noncorrosive liquids.             | condensation of noncorrosive liquids.   | and light splashing of noncorrosive      |
|          |   | and ano anopping noncorrosive liquids.              | condensation of noncorrosive liquids.   |  |
| Indoor   | Ture 12                                 | Enclosures are intended for indeer                  | Indoor uso to provide a degree          | liquids; not provided with knockouts.    |
| Indoor   | Type 13                                 | Enclosures are intended for indoor                  | Indoor use to provide a degree          | Indoor use; provides a degree of         |
|          |   | use primarily to provide a degree of                | of protection against lint, dust        | protection against circulating dust,     |
|          |   | protection against dust, spraying of water,         | seepage, external condensation          | lint, fibers and flyings; seepage and    |
|          |   | oil and noncorrosive coolant.                       | and spraying of water, oil and          | spraying of non-corrosive liquids,       |
|          |   |   | noncorrosive liquids.                   | including oils and coolants.             |
| Outdoor  | Type 3                                  | Enclosures are intended for outdoor                 | Outdoor use to provide a                | Indoor or outdoor use; provides a        |
|          |   | use primarily to provide a degree of                | degree of protection against            | degree of protection against             |
|          |   | protection against windblown dust, rain             | windblown dust and windblown            | rain, snow and windblown dust;           |
|          |   | and sleet; undamaged by the                         | rain; undamaged by the                  | undamaged by the external                |
|          |   | formation of ice on the enclosure.                  | formation of ice on the enclosure.      | formation of ice on the enclosure.       |
| Outdoor  | Type 3R                                 | Enclosures are intended for outdoor                 | Outdoor use to provide a                | Indoor or outdoor use; provides          |
|          |   | use primarily to provide a degree of                | degree of protection against            | a degree of protection against           |
|          |   | protection against falling rain and sleet;          | falling rain; undamaged by the          | rain and snow; undamaged by the          |
|          |   | undamaged by the formation                          | formation of ice on the enclosure.      | external formation of ice                |
|          |   | of ice on the enclosure.                            |   | on the enclosure.                        |
| Outdoor  | Type 3RX                                | Enclosures are intended for outdoor                 | Not specifically defined.               | Not specifically defined.                |
|          | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | use primarily to provide a degree of                | ·····                                   |  |
|          |   | protection against corrosion, falling               |   |  |
|          |   | rain and sleet; undamaged by the                    |   |  |
|          |   | formation of ice on the enclosure.                  |   |  |
| Outdoor  | Type 4                                  | Enclosures are intended for indoor or               | Either indoor or outdoor use to         | Indoor or outdoor use; provides a        |
| Guluooi  | Type 4                                  |   |   | · · ·                                    |
|          |   | outdoor use primarily to provide a                  | provide a degree of protection          | degree of protection against             |
|          |   | degree of protection against windblown              | against falling rain, splashing         | rain, snow, windblown dust,              |
|          |   | dust and rain, splashing water and hose             | water and hose-directed water;          | splashing and hose-directed              |
|          |   | directed water; undamaged by the                    | undamaged by the formation              | water, undamaged by the external         |
| ~ .      |   | formation of ice on the enclosure.                  | of ice on the enclosure.                | formation of ice on the enclosure.       |
| Outdoor  | Type 4X                                 | Enclosures are intended for indoor                  | Either indoor or outdoor use to         | Indoor or outdoor use; provides a        |
|          |   | or outdoor use primarily to provide a               | provide a degree of protection          | degree of protection against rain,       |
|          |   | degree of protection against corrosion,             | against falling rain, splashing         | snow, windblown dust, splashing and      |
|          |   | windblown dust and rain, splashing water            | water and hose-directed water;          | hose-directed water; undamaged by        |
|          |   | and hose-directed water; undamaged by               | undamaged by the formation of ice       | the external formation of ice on the     |
|          |   | the formation of ice on the enclosure.              | on the enclosure; resists corrosion.    | enclosure; resists corrosion.            |
| Outdoor  | Type 6                                  | Enclosures are intended for use indoors or          | Indoor or outdoor use to provide a      | Indoor or outdoor use; provides a        |
|          |   | outdoors where occasional submersion is             | degree of protection against entry of   | degree of protection against the         |
|          |   | encountered; limited depth; undamaged               | water during temporary submersion       | entry of water during temporary          |
|          |   | by the formation of ice on the enclosure.           | at a limited depth; undamaged           | submersion at a limited depth.           |
|          |   |   | by the external formation               | Undamaged by the external                |
|          |   |   | of ice on the enclosure.                | formation of ice on the                  |
|          |   |   | or ice on the enclosure.                | enclosure; resists corrosion.            |
|          |   |   |   | enciosule, lesists collosion.            |

UL

This material is reproduced with permission from NEMA. The preceding descriptions, however, are not intended to be complete
representations of National Electrical Manufacturers Association standards for enclosures nor those of the Electrical and Electronic
Manufacturers Association of Canada.

This material is reproduced with permission from Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Enclosures for Electrical Equipment, UL 50, 50E and Industrial Control Panels, UL 508A.

• This material is reproduced with permission from the Canadian Standards Association.

• Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) shall not be responsible for the use of or reliance upon a UL Standard by anyone. UL shall not incur any obligation or liability for damages, including consequential damages, arising out of or in connection with the use, interpretation of, or reliance upon a UL Standard.

• Some enclosures may have multiple ratings. For instance: 4, 12—Outdoor use; able to be used indoors with modifications; 4X, 3RX— Outdoor use; able to be used indoors with modifications; 4, 9—Can be used in both hazardous and non-hazardous locations



#### IP Rating Descriptions Example Rating

| If 1st IP number is                | and the 2nd IP number is     | Then the IP rating is   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2                                  | 3                            | IP23  |
| (protection against solid objects) | (protection against liquids) | An enclosure with this designation provides protection against touch with a finger, penetration of solid objects greater than 12 mm and spraying water. |

#### First Numeral (Solid Objects and Dust)

| IP | Protection of Persons   | Protection of Equipment                                      |
|----|---|--|
| 0  | No Protection   | No Protection  |
| 1  | Protected against contact with large areas of the body (back of hand) | Protected against objects over 50 mm in diameter             |
| 2  | Protected against contact with fingers                                | Protected against solid objects over 12 mm in diameter       |
| 3  | Protected against tools and wires over 2.5 mm in diameter             | Protected against solid objects over 2.5 mm in diameter      |
| 4  | Protected against tools and wires over 1 mm in diameter               | Protected against solid objects over 1 mm in diameter        |
| 5  | Protected against tools and wires over 1 mm in diameter               | Protected against dust (limited ingress, no harmful deposit) |
| 6  | Protected against tools and wires over 1 mm in diameter               | Totally protected against dust                               |

#### Second Numeral (Liquid)

| IP | Protection of Equipment  |
|----|--|
| 0  | No Protection  |
| 1  | Protected against vertically falling drops of water, e.g. condensation                       |
| 2  | Protected against direct sprays of water up to 15 degrees from vertical                      |
| 3  | Protected against sprays up to 60 degrees from vertical                                      |
| 4  | Protected against water sprayed from all directions (limited ingress permitted)              |
| 5  | Protected against low-pressure jets of water from all directions (limited ingress permitted) |
| 6  | Protected against strong jets of water   |
| 7  | Protected against the effects of immersion between 15 cm and 1 m                             |
| 8  | Protected against long periods of immersion under pressure                                   |

## SCCR Requirements per UL (Condensed version)

Article 409 of the 2008 National Electric Code (NFPA 70) requires industrial control panels to be marked with a short circuit current rating. As specified in the National Electric Code, UL508A-2001 Supplement SB, the Standard of Safety for Industrial Control Equipment, provides an accepted method for determining the short-circuit current rating of the control panel.

The SCCR rating for our air conditioners and heat exchangers has a default value of 5 kA.

You may use a 5 or 10 kVA isolation transformer between the customer's panel and our air conditioner and not have an effect on the customer's 65 kA rating.

You may use a fuse or circuit breaker with a 5 kA short circuit rating on the line side of the ACU and its branch circuit protective device and not have an effect on the customer's 65 kA rating.

The current limiting fuse or circuit breaker used on the line side of the branch circuit protection for the ACU must have a SCCR => that of the panel rating. Additionally for a current limiting fuse the customer would need to verify using table SB4.2 of UL 508A, that the let through current ( $Ip * 10^3$ ) of the fuse is <= 5KA. If a circuit breaker is used as feeder protection, it **must** be marked Current Limiting type from the manufacturer, and the panel builder would need to verify based on the manufacturers published curves that it will let through <= 5kA. Examples of these curves are included in UL 508A supplement SB.

You can run separate circuits for the panel and the air conditioner as long as each is labeled with their individual SCCR ratings. (5 kA and 65 kA)

If the customer does not implement one of the options above, then the resulting SCCR rating would be the 5 kA rating of the ACU, if that is the lowest rated component in the panel.

Testing represents another option; however, if the customer does not implement these options, then the resulting short circuit rating of the panel is based on the lowest short circuit current rating of all power circuit components installed in the panel.



## **Cooling Solution**

Since heat dissipation is often not a solution, we will limit our choices to protective vs. fresh air cooling.

Use the environmental and electronic system criteria in the table below to determine whether protective or fresh air cooling is most appropriate for your application.

## **Protective vs. Fresh Air Cooling**

Specifying protective cooling that keeps your electronics components sealed from the outside environment versus using fresh air cooling to remove damaging heat depends on the following profile of your system application (check one side or the other for each of the six choices):

|  | FRESH |  | PROTECTIV | Έ   |
|--|-------|--|-----------|---|
| Clean Air / Some Dust /<br>Dripping Water        |       | SYSTEM OPERATING<br>ENVIRONMENT          |           | Dirty / Wet / Metal Filings /<br>Outdoors / Corrosive Fumes |
| Moderate to Low<br>(typically under 95 F / 35 C) |       | TEMPERATURE OUTSIDE<br>OF THE ENCLOSURE  |           | Hot<br>(typically over 95 F / 35 C)                         |
| Somewhat to Well-Above<br>Ambient Temperature    |       | TEMPERATURE RATING<br>OF THE ELECTRONICS |           | Below to Somewhat Above<br>Ambient Temperature              |
| Moderate to Low                                  |       | HUMIDITY OUTSIDE<br>OF THE ENCLOSURE     |           | High Relative Humidity                                      |
| Wide   |       | TEMPERATURE RANGE<br>FOR THE ELECTRONICS |           | Narrow / Precise  |
| Moderate to Low<br>(typically under 3000 Watts)  |       | SYSTEM POWER DRAW /<br>HEAT LOAD         |           | Moderate to High<br>(typically over 3000 Watts)             |

If most of your assessments fell on the fresh air side, then a filter fan, fan tray, motorized impeller or blower is probably the correct cooling solution for your application. However, if most of your assessments were on the protective side, then an air conditioner or heat exchanger found in the McLean Protective Cooling Catalog is likely the right cooling solution for your electronics system.



## **Cooling Solution Choices**

Assuming that protective cooling is needed for the application, there are two basic choices—air conditioners or heat exchangers.

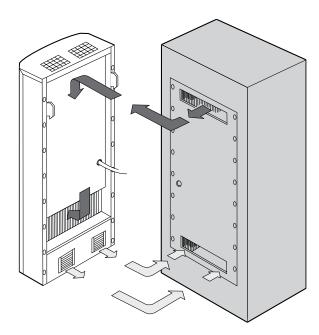
An air conditioner should be specified when:

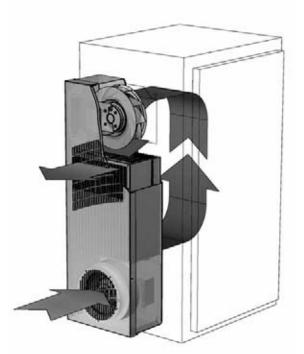
- The temperature inside the enclosure must be maintained at or below the ambient temperature
- Humidity must be removed
- A moderate to high heat load is being produced by the electronic system

A heat exchanger can be used to transfer heat from inside the enclosure to the outside atmosphere when:

- The electronic components can operate at a temperature above the ambient air temperature
- Humidity is not a factor
- A low to moderate heat load is being produced by the electronic system

**How to Select** 







McLean Cooling Technology: How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Air Conditioner

## **Air Conditioner Cooling Capacity Overview**

The cooling capacity of an air conditioner needs to match or exceed the amount of total heat load generated by the electronic system.

Total heat load comes from two sources: (a) the electronic components themselves which is called "internal heat load" and (b) the ambient heat outside the enclosure which is known as the "heat transfer load."

Most engineers and cooling suppliers determine internal heat load. However, the impact from the heat transfer load is easily overlooked. Heat transfer load can significantly add to the total heat load of the system, especially if the outside air temperature is high and/or the enclosure is located in the sun.

Thus, the **total heat load** to be removed from the electrical enclosure by the air conditioner is the sum of the **internal heat load** and the **heat transfer load**.

TOTAL HEAT LOAD = INTERNAL HEAT LOAD + HEAT TRANSFER LOAD

### **Part A: How to Determine Internal Heat Load**

The internal heat load comes from the amount of waste heat generated inside the enclosure by the electronic components and is expressed in Watts (W).

There are several methods to determine internal heat load, depending on data availability.

#### Method 1. Heat Load Data from Each Electronics Component Manufacturer

One way to estimate internal load is to gather heat load data from the manufacturers of the electronics components inside the cabinet. They may know the amount of heat their equipment is generating. If more than one control or other electronics components are inside the enclosure, it will be necessary to add together all the estimates of heat load to determine total internal heat load.

#### Method 2. Component Power - Component Efficiency

A second method is to establish the Watts of power used by each electronic component. Derive Watts of power by multiplying the amp draw of each device by its voltage. Then subtract the efficiency of each component from its estimated power use. Add up the outcomes to get the total internal heat load.

INTERNAL HEAT LOAD = COMPONENT POWER (W) - COMPONENT EFFICIENCY (for each electrical device)

#### Example—

An electronic system uses two components that draw 115 VAC at 15 A. Each has a rated efficiency of 90%. Put another way, 10% of each device is inefficient. Unused power becomes generated heat. Thus the estimated internal heat load is:

Device Power =  $115 \times 15 = 1725 \text{ W}$ Total Power =  $2 \times 1725 = 3450$ Less Efficiency =  $3450 \times (1 - .90)$ Total Heat Load = 345 W

#### Method 3. Incoming - Outgoing Power

A third approach is to estimate the power going into the enclosure and the power coming out of it. The difference becomes the estimated amount of internal heat load. The amps and volts of each electrical line going in are multiplied to determine Watts, then they're added together. The same is done for the electrical line(s) coming out of the application. The outgoing Watts are then subtracted from the incoming Watts.

INTERNAL HEAT LOAD = INCOMING POWER (W) – OUTGOING POWER (W)

Example—

An enclosure has three input lines of 230 VAC at 11, 6 and 4 A. It has one output control line of 115 VAC at 9 A.

Incoming Power = (230 x 11) + (230 x 6) + (230 x 4) = 4830 W Outgoing Power = 115 x 9 = 1035 W Total Heat Load = 4830 - 1035 = 3795 W

#### **Method 4. Automated Equipment Horsepower**

This fourth method applies only to industrial automation equipment that operates with horsepower (hp) such as variable frequency drives (VFDs). 1 hp = 745.6 W. Thus, the internal heat load from a 3-hp VFD is 2237 W, less its efficiency which is typically 93% - 95%.

Example—

A cabinet has three 5-hp VFDs with 95% efficiency.

VFD Watts = 5 hp x 745.6 x 3 = 11184 Adjusted Watts = 11184 x (1 - .95) = 559 Total Heat Load = 559 x 1.25 = 699 W

1.25 is an assumed "safety" margin for other minor heat-producing components.



How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Air Conditioner

### Part B: How to Determine Heat Transfer Load Overview

Heat transfer load is the ambient heat outside the enclosure conducting itself through the cabinet walls toward the electronics (heat energy travels from the hottest to coldest location).

When an air conditioner cools the enclosure temperature lower than the ambient air outside, additional heat load is drawn into the cabinet which the air conditioner needs to remove. The higher the ambient temperature and/or the presence of solar heat gain (the "greenhouse effect") on the enclosure, the more cooling capacity is required.

Determining heat transfer load requires that you know the **total surface area** of the cabinet, less any non-conductive surface area such as the enclosure side mounted to a wall. It also requires that you determine **ΔT**, which is the difference between maximum ambient temperature and the maximum temperature rating of the electronics components.

There are two methods for determining heat transfer load—the simple chart method and the equation method.

## **Simple Chart Method**

This method is reasonably accurate for most indoor industrial systems where there is no unusual air movement and insulation is not typically used inside the enclosure. The process also provides a ballpark result for outside plant and telecommunications applications, taking into account solar heat gain. However, it does not incorporate the impact of wind or cabinet insulation. If either is present, then the equation method is more precise.

Step A. Determine  $\Delta T$  in °F or °C.

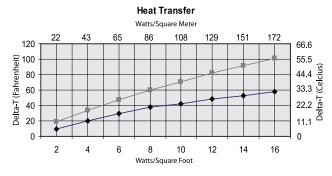
Step B. Find the heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> on the chart below, using  $\Delta T$  and the proper cabinet material curve.

Step C. Multiply the heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> by the total surface area of the enclosure that will conduct heat. (Remember to exclude surfaces such as a side mounted to a wall.)

SURFACE AREA (ft.<sup>2</sup>) =  $[2AB (in.) + 2BC (in.) + 2AC (in.)] \div 144$ 

 $\begin{aligned} & \text{SURFACE AREA } (\text{m}^2) = \\ & [\text{2AB } (\text{mm}) + \text{2BC } (\text{mm}) + \text{2AC } (\text{mm})] \div 1000000 \end{aligned}$ 

Total Heat Transfer Load = Heat Transfer per  $ft.^2$  or  $m^2$  x Cabinet Surface Area



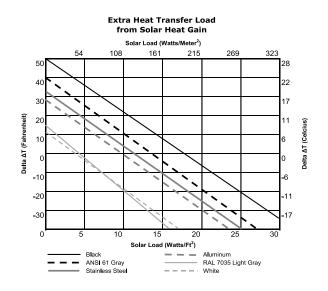
Example —

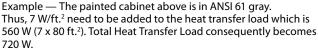
A painted steel cabinet has 80 ft.<sup>2</sup> of surface area and will be located in a maximum ambient temperature of 95 F. The rated temperature of the electronics is 75 F.

 $\Delta T = 95 - 75 = 20 F$ Heat Transfer = 4 W/ft.<sup>2</sup> (from chart)

Total Heat Transfer Load = 80 x 4 = 320 W

The estimate for heat transfer load ends here, unless the electronic system will be deployed outdoors. Then solar heat gain needs to be added to the total heat transfer load calculated above. Solar heat gain is determined much the same way as heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup>, using a similar chart.





The result does not include insulation which can significantly reduce heat transfer load.



## McLean Cooling Technology: How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Air Conditioner

## **Equation Method**

Heat transfer load may also be determined by equation. This method should be used when at least one of the following criteria are found in the electronic system:

- Moderate to high airflow within the cabinet
- Outdoor applications that involve breezes or gusty winds
- Insulation used within the cabinet to offset the impact of solar heat gain

The governing equations for heat transfer load are:

English System (°F, inches and feet):  $q = (T_a - T_i) \div [(1/h_a) + (1/h_i) + R]$ 

Metric System (°C, millimeters and meters):  $(q = (T_0 - T_i) \div [(1/h_0) + (1/h_i) + R] \times 5.67$ 

Definition of Variables—

q = Heat transfer load per unit of surface area T<sub>o</sub> = Maximum ambient temperature outside the enclosure T<sub>i</sub> = Maximum rated temperature of the electronics components h<sub>o</sub> = Convective heat transfer coefficient outside the cabinet Still air: h = 1.6 Relatively calm day: h = 2.5

Windy day (approx. 15 mph): h = 6.0

 $h_i$  = Convective heat transfer coefficient inside the cabinet Still air: h = 1.6Moderate air movement: h = 2.0Blower (approx. 8 ft./sec.): h = 3.0

 $\begin{array}{l} R = \mbox{Value of insulation lining the interior of the enclosure walls} \\ \mbox{No insulation: } R = 0.0 \\ \mbox{1/2 in. or 12 mm: } R = 2.0 \\ \mbox{1 in. or 25 mm: } R = 4.0 \\ \mbox{1-1/2 in. or 38 mm: } R = 6.0 \\ \mbox{2 in. or 51 mm: } R = 8.0 \\ \end{array}$ 

 $q = (125 - 75) \div [(1/6) + (1/2) + 4]$   $q = (50) \div (.16 + .5 + 4)$   $q = 50 \div 4.66$  $q = 10.7 \text{ BTU/hr./ft.}^2$ 

## Total Heat Transfer Load

10.7 x 72 = 770 BTU/hr. or 770  $\div$  3.413 = 226 W

Since the cabinet is outdoors, and assuming it is painted ANSI 61 gray and located in the sun, extra solar load needs to be added to the outcome above which is 504 Watts (7 W per ft.<sup>2</sup> x 72 ft.<sup>2</sup>).

Total Heat Transfer Load with Extra from Solar Heat Gain 226+504=730~W

## How to Determine Total Heat Load

Total heat load to be removed from the electrical enclosure by the air conditioner is the sum of internal heat load plus heat transfer load.

TOTAL HEAT LOAD (C) = INTERNAL HEAT LOAD (A) + HEAT TRANSFER LOAD (B)

Thus, one adds together the result from Part A to the outcome from Part B.

Example—

The internal heat load from one of the examples above was 3795 Watts. The heat transfer load from the other example above was 730 W. Therefore, total heat load is 3795 + 730 = 4525 W.

To convert Watts into BTU/hr. to determine air conditioner capacity in the English system, multiply by 3.413. 4525 W is then 15444 BTU/hr.

Power input, protection level and dimensions of the air conditioner also need to fit system requirements.

**Caution!** Do not simply match the nominal cooling capacity of the air conditioner model with the total heat load result above. Be sure to know the maximum ambient temperature outside the enclosure as well as the rated temperature of the electronic components. Apply these temperatures to the performance curves provided by the cooling manufacturer to select an appropriately sized air conditioner. Failure to do so may under-size your air conditioner as much as 20% - 25%, thereby under-cooling the electronics and making the application vulnerable to potential over-heating issues.



How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Heat Exchanger

## **Heat Exchanger Cooling Capacity Overview**

Cooling with an air-to-air heat exchanger assumes the electronic components in your system are able to operate **above** the ambient temperature outside the enclosure. If this is not the case, then an air conditioner must be used.

Selecting a heat exchanger is similar to specifying an air conditioner in that the cooling capacity of the unit must remove the **internal heat load** from the electrical enclosure.

However, since the conductive cooling nature of the cabinet itself removes some of the heat from the system, **heat transfer** should be subtracted from internal heat load (versus added in the case of air conditioners).

Because the cooling capacity of heat exchangers is expressed in terms of Watts/°F or Watts/°C, an extra step is necessary to convert net heat load into a result used to select the appropriate heat exchanger. Divide the net heat load by the  $\Delta T$  which is the difference between the maximum ambient temperature outside the enclosure and the maximum temperature rating of the electronic components.

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) = [INTERNAL HEAT LOAD (A) – HEAT TRANSFER (B)] /  $\Delta T$ 

### **How to Determine Internal Heat Load**

Internal heat load stems from the amount of waste heat generated inside the enclosure by the electronic components and is expressed in Watts.

To determine internal heat load, follow one of the four options outlined in the air conditioner "How to Determine Internal Heat Load" section on page 12.

### **How to Determine Heat Transfer**

In air-to-air heat exchangers, heat transfer is actually cabinet heat loss because the heat inside the enclosure is conducting itself through the cabinet walls toward the cooler temperature outside the enclosure. That is why heat transfer is subtracted from internal heat load to arrive at total net heat load.

To determine heat transfer you need to know the **total surface area** of the cabinet, less any non-conductive surface area such as the enclosure side mounted to a wall. You must also determine **ΔT** which is the difference between maximum ambient temperature and the maximum temperature rating of the electronic components.

There are two methods to determine heat transfer—the **simple chart method** and the **equation method**. The simple chart method may be used for nearly all indoor heat exchanger applications. The equation method needs to be applied when air movement outside or inside the electrical enclosure is high, or for outdoor applications.

Here are the steps for the simple chart method:

Step A. Determine ΔT in °F or °C.

Step B. Find the heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> from the Heat Transfer graph on page 13, using  $\Delta T$  and the proper cabinet material curve. Step C. Multiply the heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> by the total surface area of the enclosure that will conduct heat. (Remember to exclude surfaces such as a side mounted to a wall.)

SURFACE AREA (ft.<sup>2</sup>) = [2AB (in.) + 2BC (in.) + 2AC (in.)] ÷ 144

SURFACE AREA (m<sup>2</sup>) = [2AB (mm) + 2BC (mm) + 2AC (mm)] ÷ 1,000,000

#### Heat Transfer (Cabinet Heat Loss) = Heat Transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> x Enclosure Surface Area

The estimate for heat transfer ends here, unless the electronic system will be deployed outdoors, or airflow inside or outside the enclosure is high. Then the equation method needs to be used to determine heat transfer (cabinet heat loss).

For the equation method, follow the steps on page 13 in the air conditioner selection section. The result will be a negative number; the negative sign should be ignored when deducting heat transfer from internal heat load.

**Caution!** If the result of the equation method is a positive number, then this means that you want the electronics temperature inside the cabinet to be lower than the temperature outside the enclosure. In this case, an air conditioner should be specified for the electronics system.



## McLean Cooling Technology: How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Heat Exchanger

## How to Determine Heat Exchanger Capacity

Air-to-air heat exchanger capacities are not provided in terms of Watts or BTUs/hr. of cooling like air conditioners. Instead, they are expressed in terms of Watts/°F or Watts/°C. Thus, the final step in determining heat exchanger capacity is to divide the total net heat load by  $\Delta T$ . Then select the heat exchanger with the same or higher Watts/°F or Watts/°C as the outcome of this process.

—Indoor Industrial Example—

An electronic system uses two components that draw 230 VAC at 7.5 A. Each has a rated efficiency of 90%. They are protected in a painted steel cabinet that is 60 in. (1524 mm) tall, 36 in. (914 mm) wide and 18 in. (457 mm) deep. The system will be located in a maximum ambient temperature of 80 F (27 C). The rated temperature of the electronics is 95 F (35 C).

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) = [INTERNAL HEAT LOAD (A) – HEAT TRANSFER (B)]  $\div \Delta T$ 

**Internal heat load (A)** may be determined using the "Component Power – Component Efficiency" method on page 12, given the available information. In this example, the estimated heat load is:

Device Power =  $230 \times 7.5 = 1725 W$ Total Power =  $2 \times 1725 = 3450$ Less Efficiency =  $3450 \times (1 - .90)$ Internal Heat Load = 345 W

**Heat transfer (B)** is derived using the simple chart method, since this is an indoor industrial application. Both cabinet surface area and  $\Delta T$  are needed to determine heat transfer. Cabinet surface area is 54 ft.<sup>2</sup> or 5.02 m<sup>2</sup> (from surface area formula on page 13).  $\Delta T$  is 15 F (8 C)—the difference between ambient temperature and the rated temperature of the electronics.

Heat Transfer (Cabinet Heat Loss) = Heat Transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> x Enclosure Surface Area

Using the painted steel curve on the Heat Transfer chart on page 13, heat transfer per ft.<sup>2</sup> or m<sup>2</sup> is 3 W/ft.<sup>2</sup> or 32.5 W/m<sup>2</sup>. Heat Transfer = 3 W/ft.<sup>2</sup> x 54 ft.<sup>2</sup> = 162 W

Now that we know internal heat load, heat transfer and  $\Delta T$ , we can determine heat exchanger capacity as follows:

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) =  $[345 \text{ WATTS (A)} - 162 \text{ WATTS (B)}] \div 15 \text{ F (or 8 C)}$ 

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) = 12 W/°F or 22 W/°C

The result is **minimum** heat exchanger capacity. If no heat exchanger model is similar to the result, choose the next largest size to ensure adequate electronics cooling.

Power input, protection level and dimensions of the heat exchanger also need to fit the system.

—Outdoor Example—

A telecom system draws a total of 5,000 W; its efficiency is 85%. It is protected in a steel cabinet that is 72 ft.<sup>2</sup> (6.69 m<sup>2</sup>) and painted with RAL 7035 light-gray paint. The enclosure walls are lined inside with 1 in. (25 mm) of insulation. The application will be deployed in a maximum ambient outdoor temperature of 104 F (40 C) with occasional winds reaching 15+ mph. The rated temperature of the electronics is 114 F (46 C). Air circulation inside the cabinet is moderate.

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) = [INTERNAL HEAT LOAD (A) – HEAT TRANSFER (B)]  $\div$  DELTA  $\Delta$ T

**Internal heat load (A)** is determined using the "Component Power – Component Efficiency" method on page 12. In this example, the estimated heat load is as follows:

Total System Power = 5000 W Less Efficiency = 5000 x (1 - .85) Internal Heat Load = 750 W

**Heat transfer (B)** is derived using the equation method, since this is an outdoor application. For brevity, we will assume the English system (°F, inches and feet).

$$q = (T_o - T_i) \div [(1/h_o) + (1/h_i) + R]$$

"q" is heat transfer per surface area. For an explanation of the other variables, see "Equation Method" on page 14.

$$q = (104 - 114) \div [(1/6) + (1/2) + 4]$$

 $q = -2.14 \text{ W/ft.}^2$ 

Total Heat Transfer =  $2.14 \times 72$  ft.<sup>2</sup> = 154 W (negative sign is ignored)

 $\Delta T$  is 10 F — the difference between ambient temperature and the rated temperature of the electronics.

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) =  $[750 \text{ W} (\text{A}) - 154 \text{ W} (\text{B})] \div 10 \text{ F}$ 

HEAT EXCHANGER CAPACITY (C) = 60 W/°F

As in the indoor industrial example, the above result is **minimum** heat exchanger capacity. If no heat exchanger model is similar to the result, choose the next largest size to ensure adequate electronics cooling.

Power input, protection level and dimensions of the heat exchanger also need to fit the system.



McLean Cooling Technology: How To Select A Protective Cooling Solution How to Select the Right Cooling Capacity Heat Exchanger

Notes



**Product Overview** 

## SPECTRACOOL<sup>™</sup> Indoor & Outdoor Air Conditioners



G28 Indoor Model



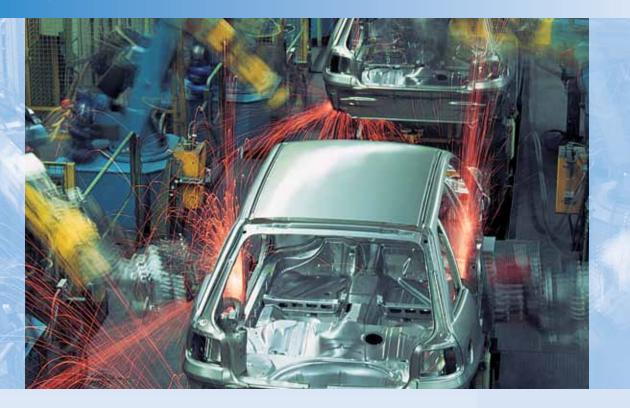
G52 Indoor Model



G57 Outdoor Model



# Makes electronics cooling easier, so you can go about your business



## SPECTRACOOL<sup>™</sup> Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners

## **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

An energy-efficient rotary compressor and new earth-friendly refrigerant provide reliable cooling in rugged outdoor environments. All models are built with corrosion-resistant components and are Telcordia GR-487 capable.

## **APPLICATIONS**

- Industrial automation
- Telecommunications equipment
- Wastewater treatment systems
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems

## SPECTRACOOL Chapter Contents

| 528 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 20 |
|--------------------------------|----|
| G28 Models 4000/6000 BTU       | 21 |
| 352 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 26 |
| G52 8000/12000 BTU             | 27 |
| 557 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models | 34 |
| G57 Models 20000 BTU           | 35 |



## G28 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models



#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed Type 12, 3R, 4; 4X optional

CE

IP 56 Internal Loop IP 34 on External Loop Telcordia GR-487 capable (Outdoor)

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Telecommunications equipment
- Waste water treatment systems
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- And more

#### Features

- Energy efficient rotary compressor
- R407c and R134a earth-friendly refrigerants and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115, 230 and 400/460 3-phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C
- · Exterior and partial recessed mounting options
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
- Reliable mechanical thermostat on enclosure side of the unit. Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.
- Galvanized sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation

- Cut-out adapter options for enclosures with McLean GENESIS<sup>®</sup> and T-Series air conditioners, enabling users to easily transition to the new unit
- Dust-resistant condenser coil allows the unit to be run filterless in most applications
- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
  - Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Active condensate management with heater strip
  - Power-off relay for door switch and other system requirements
     Malfunction switch
  - Standard Outdoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Telcordia GR-487 capable
  - Corrosion-resistant components
  - Malfunction switch
  - Compressor heater
  - Head pressure control
  - 2000 W enclosure heater

#### Specifications

- Nominal cooling capacity 4000 & 6000 BTUs/Hr. (1172 and 1758 W)
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C

#### Finish

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint
- Other colors and textures available

#### Notes

Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



## **SPECTRACOOL**<sup>™</sup>

## Technical Data G28 Models 4000/6000 BTU/Hr. (1172/1758 W)

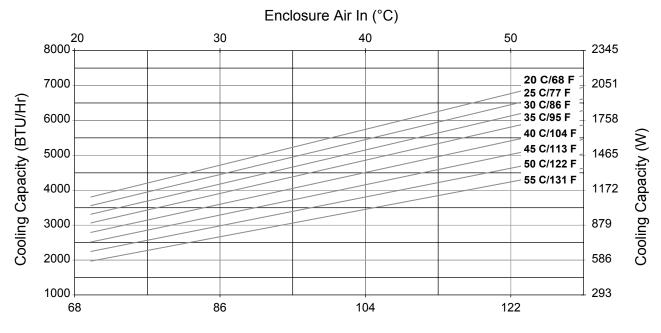
| CATALOG NUMBER   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Indoor Model   | G280416G050                                       | G280426G050  | G280446G050  | G280616G050  | G280626G050   | G280646G050                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Model Stainless Steel Type 4X   | G280416G051                                       | G280426G051  | G280446G051  | G280616G051  | G280626G051   | G280646G051                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg.  | G280416G100                                       | G280426G100  | G280446G100  | G280616G100  | G280626G100   | G280646G100                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Model Partial Recessed Mount   | G280416G101                                       | G280426G101  | G280446G101  | G280616G101  | G280626G101   | G280646G101                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X  | G280416G102                                       | G280426G102  | G280446G102  | G280616G102  | G280626G102   | G280646G102                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg.   | G280416G150                                       | G280426G150  |  | G280616G150  | G280626G150   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X   | G280416G151                                       | G280426G151  |  | G280616G151  | G280626G151   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal:<br>BTUs/Hr.   | 4600/4900   | 4600/4900  | 4600/4900  | 6000/6400  | 6000/6400   | 5400/6000                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watts  | 1347/1435   | 1347/1435  | 1347/1435  | 1757/1874  | 1757/1874   | 1581/1757                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):  | 134//1435   | 134//1433  | 1347/1433  | 1/3//10/4  | 1/3//10/4   | 1301/1737                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)  | 4600/4900   | 4600/4900  | 4600/4900  | 6000/6400  | 6000/6400   | 5400/6000                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)   | 1347/1435   | 1347/1435  | 1347/1435  | 1757/1874  | 1757/1874   | 1581/1757                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):  | 13 17/1 135                                       | 15 17/1 155  | 13 17/1 135  | 1/5//10/1  |   | 1301/1737                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)  | 4300/4600   | 4300/4600  | 4324/4655  | 5600/6000  | 5600/6000   | 5054/5685                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)   | 1260/1436   | 1260/1436  | 1267/1364  | 1641/1758  | 1641/1758   | 1481/1666                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant  | R407C   | R407C  | R134A  | R407C  | R407C   | R134A  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)  | 20  | 20   | 16   | 20   | 20  | 16   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)  | 131 F/55 C  | 131 F/55 C   | 131 F/55 C   | 131 F/55 C   | 131 F/55 C  | 131 F/55 C                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)  | -40 F/-40 C                                       | -40 F/-40 C  | -40 F/-40 C  | -40 F/-40 C  | -40 F/-40 C   | -40 F/-40 C                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Flow at 0 Static Pressure:   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)   | 189/321   | 189/321  | 189/321  | 189/321  | 189/321   | 189/321                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)   | 291/494   | 291/494  | 291/494  | 291/494  | 291/494   | 291/494                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)  | 221/375   | 221/375  | 221/375  | 221/375  | 221/375   | 221/375                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)   | 300/509   | 300/509  | 300/509  | 300/509  | 300/509   | 300/509                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)   | 2000  | 2000   |  | 2000   | 2000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rated Voltage  | 115   | 230  | 460 3~   | 115  | 230   | 460 3~                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency (Hz)   | 50/60   | 50/60  | 50/60  | 50/60  | 50/60   | 50/60  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Range  | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)   | 1138.5/1311                                       | 1058/1334  | 598/644  | 1138.5/1311  | 1058/1334   | 598/644                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)   | 9.9/11.4  | 4.6/5.8  | 1.3/1.4  | 9.9/11.4   | 4.6/5.8   | 1.3/1.4                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Starting Current (A)<br>Agency Approvals   | 36.2<br>cUL Listed                                | 17.7<br>cUL Listed   | 7.7<br>cUL Listed  | 36.2<br>cUL Listed   | 17.7<br>cUL Listed  | 7.7<br>cUL Listed                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency Approvais   | CE  | CE   | CE   | CE   | CE  | CE   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Input Description  |   | 10-ft. cord with   | Terminal   | 10-ft. cord with   |   | Terminal                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| rower input Description  |   | IEC connection   | Block  |  | IEC connection  | Block  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | at unit and                                       | at unit and  | DIOCK  | at unit and  | at unit and   | DIOCK  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NEMA 5-15 plug                                    |  |  |  | NEMA 6-15 plug  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION   | NLMA 5-15 plug                                    | NLMA 0-15 plug   |  | NEWA 5-15 plug   | NLINA 0-15 plug   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UL Type  | Type 12/3R/4 Standard 4X Stainless Steel Optional |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONTROLLER   | -   |  |  |  | optional  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description  | Basic Mechanical Thermostat                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermostat Location  | Enclosure Side on All Base Models                 |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)   | 80/27   | 80/27  | 80/27  | 80/27  | 80/27   | 80/27  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOUND LEVEL  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 1.5 M   |   |  | 6  | 8  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION  |   |  |  |  | Galvanized Sheet Metal Standard (Optional: Stainless Steel) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Galvanized Sł  | neet Metal Stand   | lard (Optional: St   | ainless Steel)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish   |   |  |  | lard (Optional: St<br>5 Light Gray Stan  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b>   |   | Powd   | ler Coat RAL 703   | 5 Light Gray Stan  | dard  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)  | 28.55/725.1                                       | Powd<br>28.55/725.1  | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1  | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1   | dard<br>28.55/725.1   | 28.55/725.1                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)  | 16.97/431.1                                       | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1   | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1   | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1  | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1                          | 16.97/431.1                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)  | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6                        | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6                            | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6  | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6   | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6           | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)  | 16.97/431.1                                       | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1   | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1   | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1  | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1                          | 16.97/431.1                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)<br>ACCESSORIES   | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38               | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38                   | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38                               | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38                                | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38  | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38          |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)<br>ACCESSORIES<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38               | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38                   | ler Coat RAL 703<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38                               | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>to GENESIS M28 /            | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6           | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)<br>ACCESSORIES   | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>Enable     | Powd<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>es SPECTRACOOL | ler Coat RAL 703.<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>to be mounted<br>Part #28 | 5 Light Gray Stan<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>to GENESIS M28 /<br>3621601 | dard<br>28.55/725.1<br>16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38  | 16.97/431.1<br>10.10/256.6<br>84/38<br>utout |  |  |  |  |  |





Performance Curves for G28 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1347/1435 Watt)

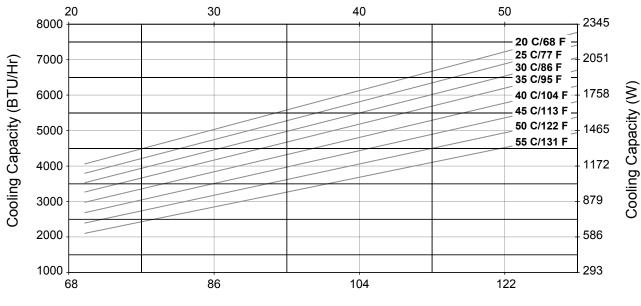
## G28-04(1/2)6-GXXX- Capacity Curves at 50Hz; Without Filter



Enclosure Air In (°F)

## G28-04(1/2)6-GXXX- Capacity Curves at 60Hz; Without Filter

Enclosure Air In (°C)



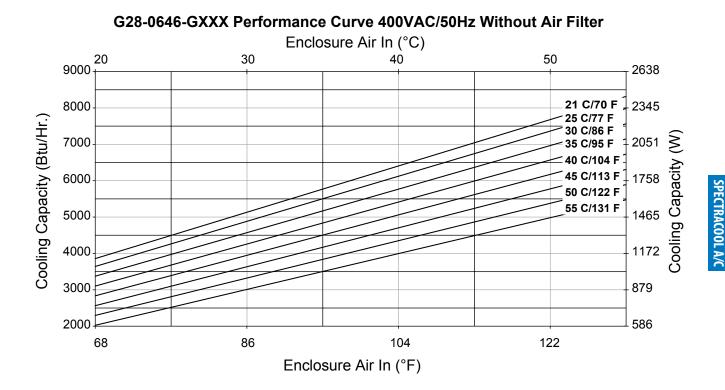
Enclosure Air In (°F)

22 Subject to change without notice

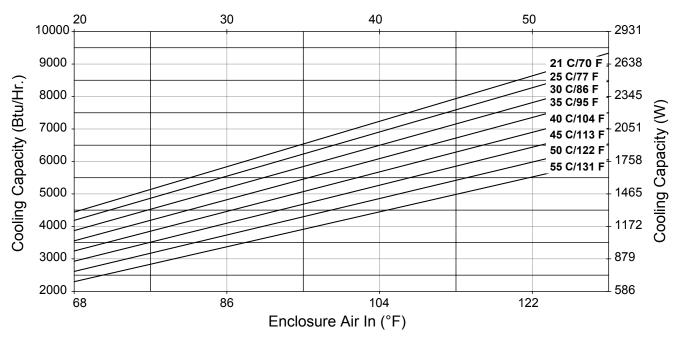


## **SPECTRACOOL**<sup>™</sup>

Performance Curves for G28 Models 6000 BTU/Hr. (1758 Watt)

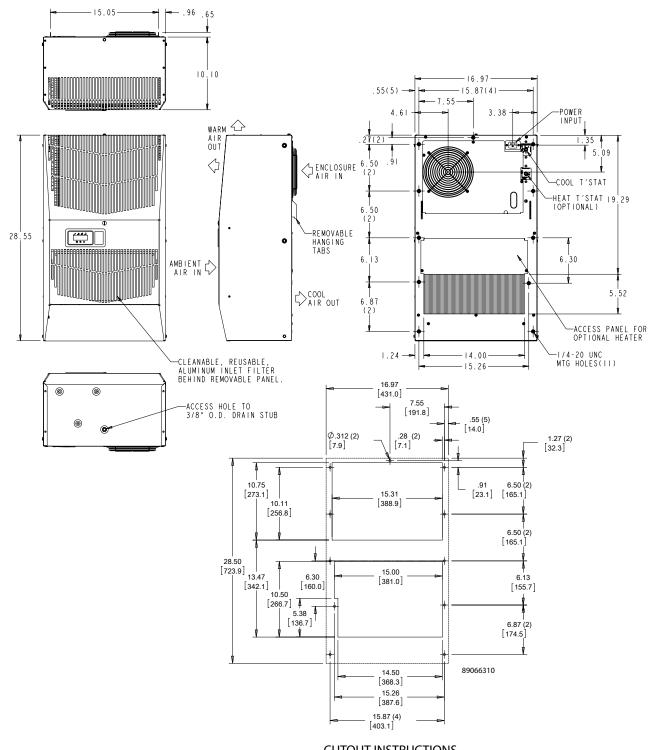


G28-0646-GXXX Performance Curve 460VAC/60Hz Without Air Filter Enclosure Air In (°C)





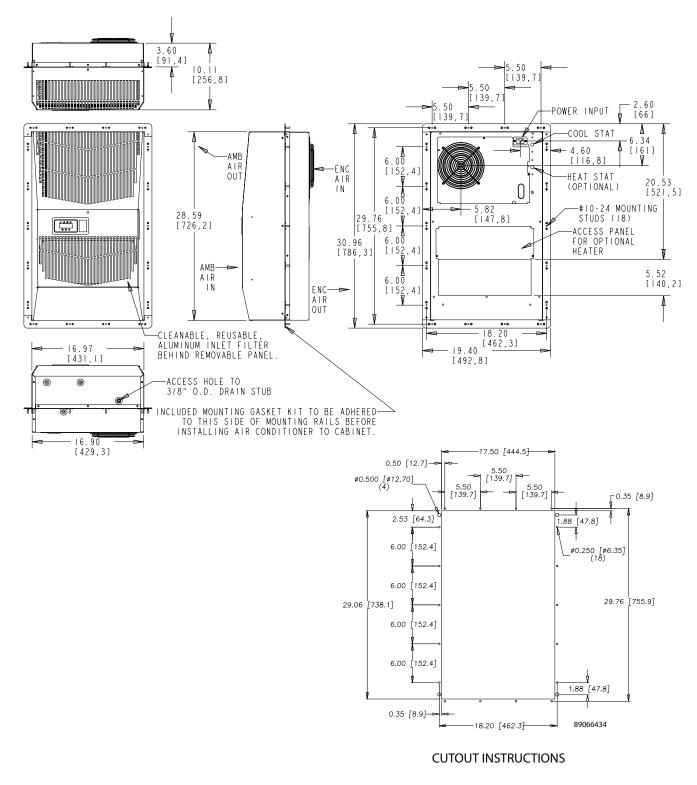
## G28 Models 4000/6000 BTU/Hr. (1172/1757 Watt)



CUTOUT INSTRUCTIONS



G28 Models 4000/6000 BTU/Hr. (1172/1758 Watt) With Partial Recess



Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



## **G52 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models**





G52 Indoor Model 8000 BTU/Hr. 2300 Watts

G52 Outdoor Model 12000 BTU/Hr. 3500 Watts

#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed Type 12, 3R, 4; 4X optional

#### CE

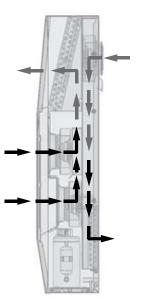
IP 56 Internal Loop IP 34 on External Loop Telcordia GR-487 capable (Outdoor)

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- **Telecommunications equipment**
- Waste water treatment systems ٠
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- And more

#### **Features**

- Energy efficient rotary compressor .
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant •
- Models for 115, 230 and 400/460 3-phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed to save customers time and money with agency • approvals
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C
- Exterior and partial recessed mounting options
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners Reliable mechanical thermostat on enclosure side of the unit. ٠ Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.
- Dual condenser-side air movers for performance redundancy
- Galvanized sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation



- Cut-out adapter options for enclosures with McLean GENESIS<sup>®</sup> and T-Series air conditioners, enabling users to easily transition to the new unit
- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
  - Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Active condensate management with heater strip - Power-off relay for door switch and other system requirements - Malfunction switch
- Standard Outdoor Air Conditioner models also include:
- Telcordia GR-487 capable
- Corrosion-resistant components
- Malfunction switch
- Compressor heater
- Head pressure control
- 2000 W enclosure heater

#### **Specifications**

- Nominal cooling capacity 8000 & 12000 BTUs/Hr. (2344 and 3516 W)
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C

#### **Finish**

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint
- Other colors and textures available

#### Notes

Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



**SPECTRACOOL**<sup>™</sup>

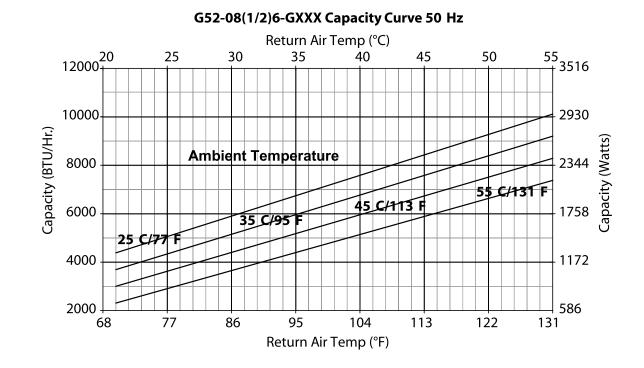
Performance Data G52 Models 8000/12000 BTU/Hr. (2300/3500 W)

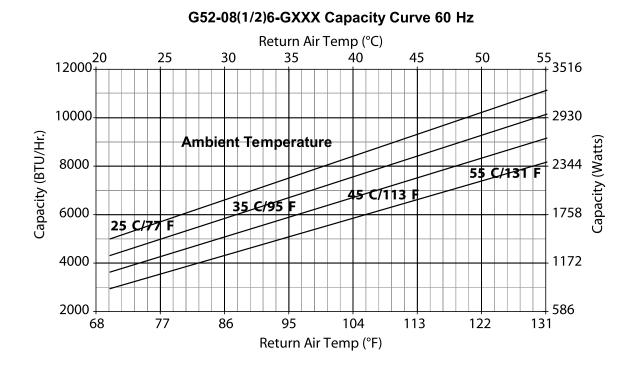
| CATALOG NUMBER<br>Indoor Model  | G520816G050                       | G520826G050                       | G520846G050   | G521216G050   | G521226G050                           | G521246G050     |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Indoor Model<br>Indoor Model Stainless Steel Type 4X  | G520816G050                       | G520826G050                       | G520846G050   | G521216G050   | G521226G050                           | G521246G050     |  |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg.   | G520816G0031                      | G520826G100                       | G520846G100   | G521216G0031  | G521226G031                           | G521240G031     |  |
| Outdoor Model Partial Recessed Mount  | G520816G100                       | G520826G100                       | G520846G101   | G521216G100   | G521226G100                           | G521246G101     |  |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X   |                                   | G520826G102                       | G520846G102   | G521216G102   | G521226G102                           | G521246G102     |  |
| Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg.  | G520816G150                       | G520826G150                       | G520846G150   | G521216G150   | G521226G150                           | G521246G150     |  |
| Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X  | G520816G151                       | G520826G151                       | G520846G151   | G521216G151   | G521226G151                           | G521246G15      |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Nominal:  |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 8000                              | 8000                              | 8000  | 12000   | 12000                                 | 12000           |  |
| Watts   | 2300                              | 2300                              | 2300  | 3500  | 3500                                  | 3500            |  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 7300/8200                         | 7300/8200                         | 8800/9800   | 12000/12500   | 12000/12500                           | 11100/12000     |  |
| Watts   | 2139/2403                         | 2139/2403                         | 2578/2871   | 3516/3662   | 3516/3662                             | 3252/3516       |  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 6000/6800                         | 6000/6800                         | 7400/8200   | 9900/10700  | 9900/10700                            | 9900/10700      |  |
| Watts   | 1758/1992                         | 1758/1992                         | 2168/2402   | 2900/3135   | 2900/3135                             | 2900/3135       |  |
| Refrigerant   | R134a<br>24/680                   | R134a                             | R134a   | R134a   | R134a<br>38/1077                      | R134a           |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)   | 24/680                            | 24/680                            | 24/680  | 38/1077   | 38/10/7                               | 38/1077         |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:  | 121/55                            | 121/55                            | 121/55  | 121/55  | 121/55                                | 121/55          |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)<br>Indoor Minimum (°F/°C)   | 131/55<br>50/10                   | 131/55<br>50/10                   | 131/55<br>50/10   | 131/55<br>50/10   | <u>131/55</u><br>50/10                | 131/55<br>50/10 |  |
| Outdoor Minimum (°F/°C)   | -40/-40                           | -40/-40                           | -40/-40   | -40/-40   | -40/-40                               | -40/-40         |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:   | -+0/-40                           | -+0/-+0                           | -+0/-+0   | -+0/-+0   | -+0/-40                               | -40/-40         |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 285/484                           | 285/484                           | 285/484   | 287/487   | 287/487                               | 287/487         |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 650/1104                          | 650/1104                          | 650/1104  | 635/1078  | 635/1078                              | 635/1078        |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 310/527                           | 310/527                           | 310/527   | 305/518   | 305/518                               | 305/518         |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 700/1189                          | 700/1189                          | 700/1189  | 650/1104  | 650/1104                              | 650/1104        |  |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models):   | 2000                              | 2000                              | NA  | 2000  | 2000                                  | NA              |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Rated Voltage   | 115                               | 230/208-230                       | 400/460 3~  | 115   | 230/208-230                           | 400/460 3~      |  |
| Frequency (Hz)  | 50/60                             | 50/60                             | 50/60   | 50/60   | 50/60                                 | 50/60           |  |
| Operating Range   | +/- 10%                           | +/- 10%                           | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%         |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W)  | 1250/1415                         | 1250/1415                         | 806/957*  | 2100/2427   | 1830/2130                             | 910/1106*       |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A)  | 11.2/12.3                         | 5.6/7.0-6.2                       | 3.1/3.2   | 16.1/21.0   | 9.1/10.6-9.5                          | 3.5/3.7         |  |
| Starting Current (A)  | 48                                | 27                                | 16  | 57  | 38                                    | 16              |  |
| Agency Approvals  |                                   |                                   |   | _isted  |                                       |                 |  |
|   |                                   |                                   |   | E   |                                       |                 |  |
|   |                                   |                                   |   | le upon request   |                                       |                 |  |
| Power Input Description   |                                   | 10-ft. cord with                  | Terminal block  | 10-ft. cord with  | 10-ft. cord with                      | Terminal bloc   |  |
|   |                                   | IEC connection                    |   |   | IEC connection                        |                 |  |
|   | at unit and                       | at unit and                       |   | at unit and   | at unit and                           |                 |  |
|   | NEMA 5-15                         | NEMA 6-15                         |   | NEMA 5-30   | NEMA 6-15                             |                 |  |
|   | plug                              | plug                              |   | plug  | plug                                  |                 |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION<br>JL Type   |                                   |                                   | Tupo 12/20  | /4 standard   |                                       |                 |  |
| остуре  |                                   |                                   |   | steel optional  |                                       |                 |  |
| International Rating  |                                   |                                   |   | rnal loop   |                                       |                 |  |
| international nating  |                                   |                                   |   | •   |                                       |                 |  |
| CONTROLLER  |                                   |                                   | IP34 exte   | ernal loop  |                                       |                 |  |
| Description   | •                                 | Basic m                           | ochanical thorm   | ostat with digital  | dicplay                               |                 |  |
| Thermostat Location   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Digital Display Location:   | Enclosure side on all base models |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Indoor Models   |                                   |                                   | Ambie   | ont side  |                                       |                 |  |
| Outdoor Models  | Ambient side<br>Enclosure side    |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (F/C)  |                                   |                                   |   | /27   |                                       |                 |  |
| SOUND LEVEL   |                                   |                                   |   | /   |                                       |                 |  |
| At 1.5 Meters   |                                   |                                   | 68 0  | B(A)  |                                       |                 |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Material  |                                   |                                   | Galvanized shee   | t metal standard  |                                       |                 |  |
|   |                                   |                                   | Stainless st  | eel optional  |                                       |                 |  |
| Finish  |                                   | RAL 7035 light-                   | gray, semi-textu  | red powder-coat   | paint standard                        |                 |  |
|   |                                   | -                                 | Other colo  | rs available  |                                       |                 |  |
|   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| ACCESSORIES   |                                   |                                   |   |   |                                       |                 |  |
|   |                                   |                                   | uminum mesh   |   |                                       |                 |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter  | Enables SPECT                     | Al<br>RACOOL to be mo             |   |   |                                       | art #52-6216-0  |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter   |                                   |                                   | ounted to a GENI  | SIS M52 air cond  | itioner cutout Pa                     |                 |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b>   |                                   | RACOOL to be mo                   | ounted to a GENI<br>ounted to a T-Se                            | SIS M52 air cond<br>ries T50 air condi                              | itioner cutout Pa                     |                 |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)  |                                   | RACOOL to be mo                   | ounted to a GENI<br>ounted to a T-Se<br>52.69                   | ESIS M52 air cond<br>ries T50 air condi<br>9/1338                   | itioner cutout Pa                     |                 |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)  |                                   | RACOOL to be mo                   | ounted to a GENI<br>ounted to a T-Se<br>52.69<br>17.12          | SIS M52 air cond<br>ries T50 air condi<br>0/1338<br>2/435           | itioner cutout Pa                     |                 |  |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter<br><b>UNIT DIMENSIONS</b><br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)                            | Enables SPECT                     | RACOOL to be mo<br>RACOOL to be m | ounted to a GENI<br>ounted to a T-Se<br>52.69<br>17.12<br>11.60 | ESIS M52 air cond<br>ries T50 air condi<br>0/1338<br>2/435<br>5/296 | itioner cutout Pa<br>tioner cutout Pa | rt #52-6216-03  |  |
| ACCESSORIES<br>Cleanable Re-usable Filter<br>Indoor Cutout Adapter<br>Outdoor Cutout Adapter<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg) |                                   | RACOOL to be mo                   | ounted to a GENI<br>ounted to a T-Se<br>52.69<br>17.12          | SIS M52 air cond<br>ries T50 air condi<br>0/1338<br>2/435           | itioner cutout Pa                     |                 |  |

\*Watts based on .65 power factor.



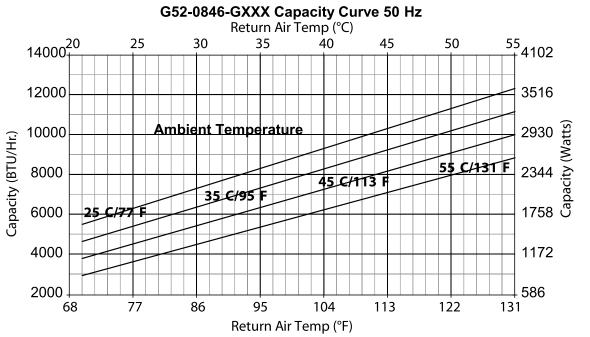
Performance Curves for G52 Models 8000 BTU/Hr. (2344 Watt)

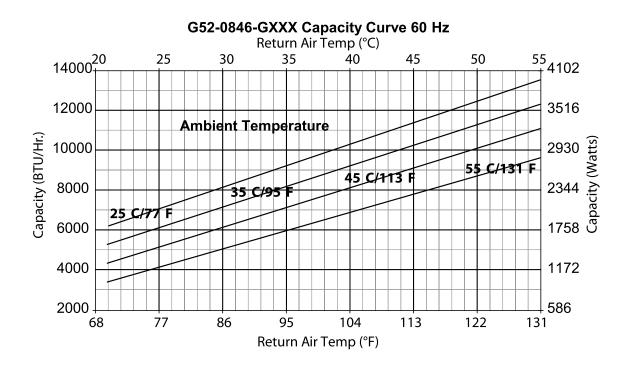






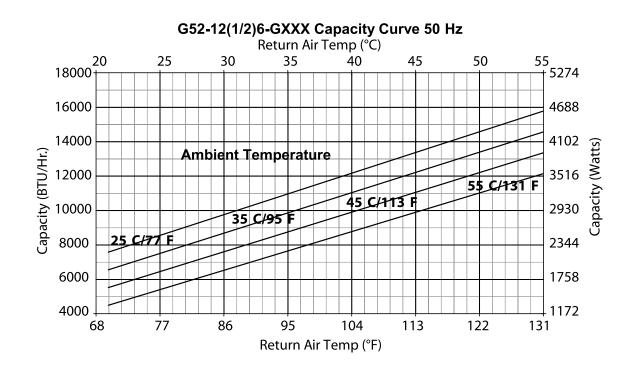
Performance Curves for G52 Models 8000 BTU/Hr. (2300 Watt)

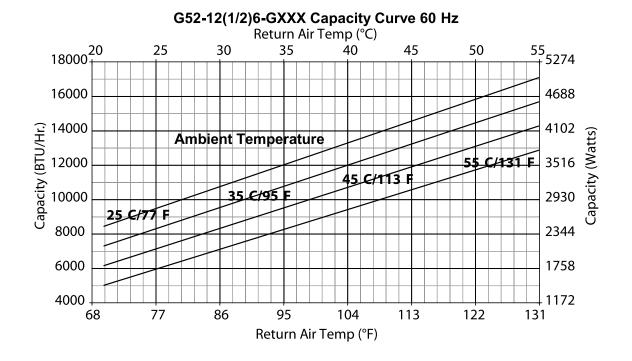






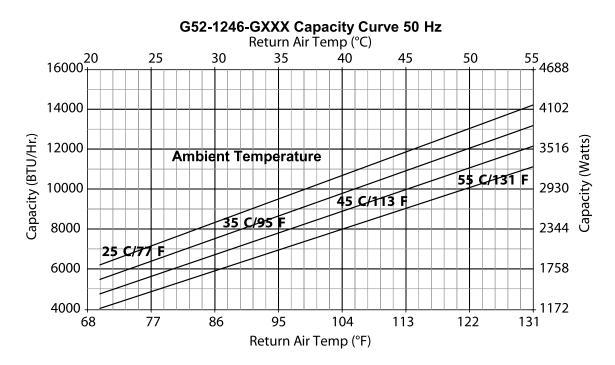
Performance Curves for G52 Models 12000 BTU/Hr. (3500 Watt)

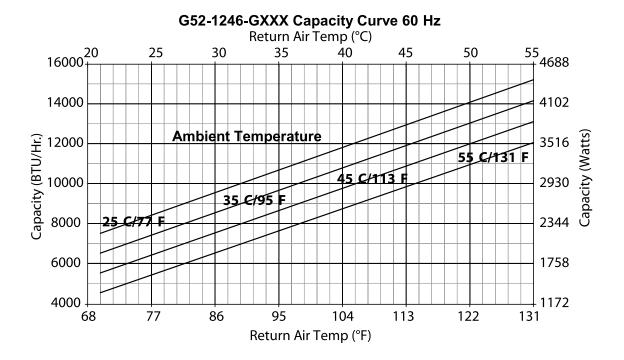






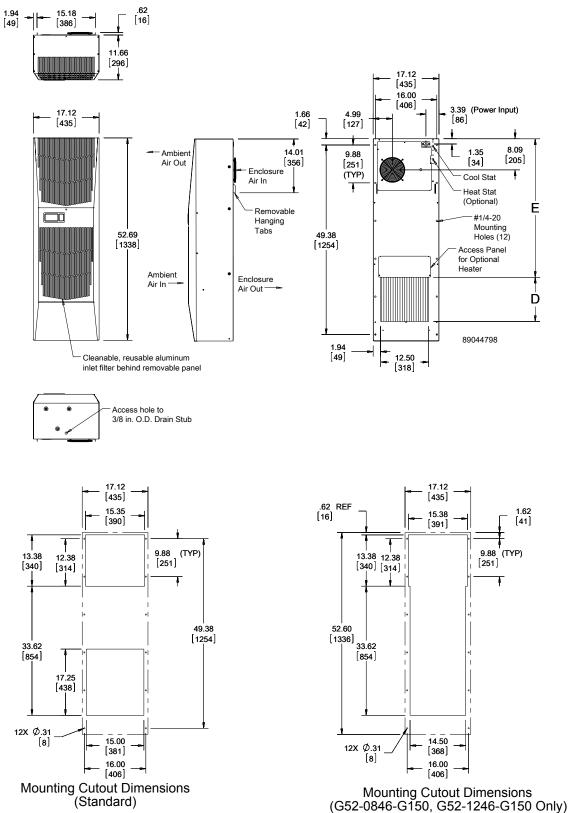
Performance Curves for G52 Models 12000 BTU/Hr. (3516 Watt)







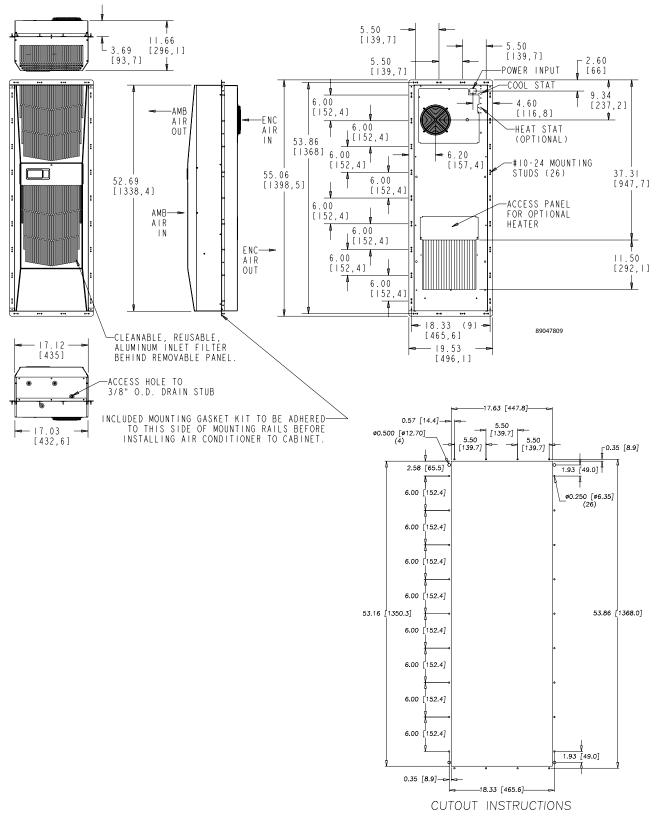
### G52 Models 8000/12000 BTU/Hr. (2300/3500 Watt)



Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



G52 Models 8000/12000 BTU/Hr. (2344/3516 Watt) With Partial Recess



Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



## **G57 Indoor/Outdoor Base Models**





G57 Indoor Model 20000 BTU/Hr. 5900 Watts

G57 Outdoor Model 20000 BTU/Hr.

#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed Type 12, 3R, 4; 4X optional

CF

IP 56 Internal Loop IP 34 on External Loop Telcordia GR-487 capable (Outdoor)

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- **Telecommunications equipment**
- Waste water treatment systems
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- And more .

#### Features

- Energy efficient rotary compressor
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant •
- Models for 230 and 400/460 3-phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C
- Exterior and partial recessed mounting options •
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
- Reliable mechanical thermostat on enclosure side of the unit. Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.
- Dual condenser-side air movers for performance redundancy •
- Galvanized sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation

- · Cut-out adapter options for enclosures with McLean T-Series air conditioners, enabling users to easily transition to the new unit
- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include: - Active condensate management with heater strip
  - Power-off relay for door switch and other system requirements
  - Malfunction switch
- Standard Outdoor Air Conditioner models also include:
- Telcordia GR-487 capable
- Corrosion-resistant components
- Malfunction switch
- Compressor heater
- Head pressure control
- Maximum 3000 W enclosure heater

#### **Specifications**

- Nominal cooling capacity 20000 BTUs/Hr. (5861 W)
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to • 131 F/55 C

#### **Finish**

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint
- Other colors and textures available

#### Notes

Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.

5900 Watts



#### **SPECTRACOOL**<sup>™</sup>

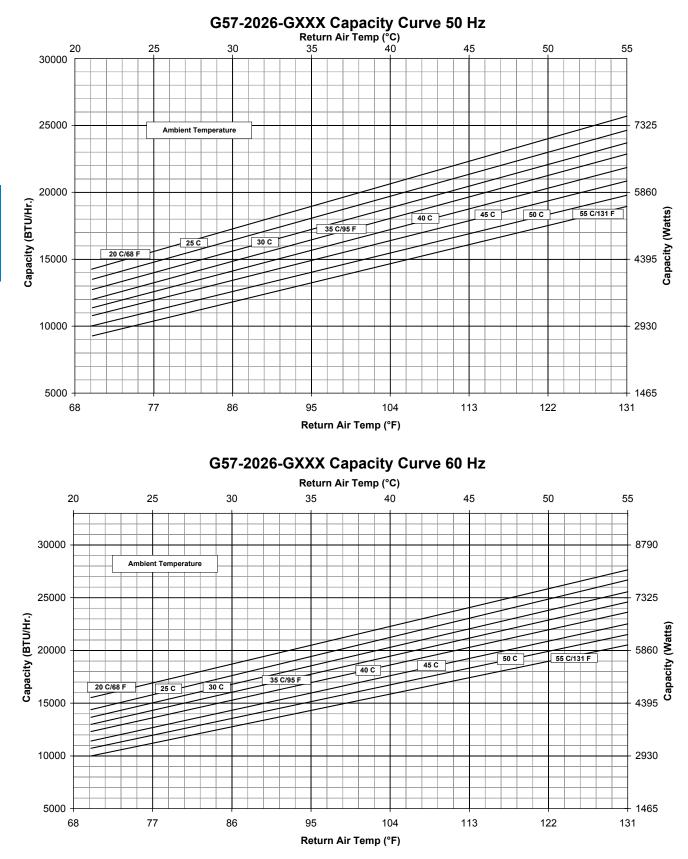
#### Performance Data G57 Models 20000 BTU/Hr. (5861 W)

| CATALOG NUMBER   | CE7202/C0E0                      | 65700466050                |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ndoor Model  | G572026G050                      | G572046G050                |
| Indoor Model Stainless Steel Type 4X   | G572026G051                      | G572046G051                |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg.  | G572026G100                      | G572046G100                |
| Outdoor Model Partial Recessed Mount   | G572026G101<br>G572026G102       | G572046G101                |
| Outdoor Model without Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X                              | G572026G102<br>G572026G150       | G572046G102                |
| Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg.<br>Outdoor Model with Heat Pkg. Stainless Steel Type 4X | G572026G150                      | G572046G150<br>G572046G151 |
|  | G572020G151                      | G572040G151                |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE  |                                  |                            |
| Nominal:<br>BTUs/Hr.   | 20000                            | 20000                      |
| Watts  | 20000                            | 5861                       |
|  | 5861                             | 5861                       |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):  | 17500/10600                      | 21400/22400                |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)  | 17500/19600                      | 21400/23400                |
| W (50/60 Hz)   | 5129/5744                        | 6272/6857                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):<br>BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                                     | 16000/18000                      | 10200/21400                |
|  | 16000/18000                      | 19300/21400                |
| W (50/60 Hz)   | 4689/5275                        | 5656/6272                  |
| Refrigerant  | R407c                            | R407c                      |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)  | 50/1417                          | 48/1361                    |
| Operating Temperature Range:   | 404/55                           | 424/55                     |
| Maximum (°F/°C)  | 131/55                           | 131/55                     |
| Indoor Minimum (°F/°C)   | 50/10                            | 50/10                      |
| Outdoor Minimum (°F/°C)  | -40/-40                          | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:  |                                  | F/0 /070                   |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)                                      | 513/872                          | 513/872                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)                                      | 919/1562                         | 919/1562                   |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)                                      | 587/998                          | 587/998                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)                                      | 1055/1794                        | 1055/1794                  |
| Nax. Heater W (Outdoor Models)   | 3000                             | 3000                       |
| ELECTRICAL DATA  |                                  |                            |
| Rated Voltage  | 230/230                          | 400/460 3~                 |
| Frequency (Hz)   | 50/60                            | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range  | +/- 10%                          | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consuption (W at 50/60 Hz)  | 4508/5106                        | 2400/3128                  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)   | 19.6/22.2                        | 6.0/6.8                    |
| Starting Current (A)   | 63                               | 27                         |
| Agency Approvals   | cUL Li                           |                            |
|  | CI                               |                            |
|  | Others available                 |                            |
| Power Input Description  | 10-ft. cord with                 | Terminal block             |
|  | IEC connection                   |                            |
|  | at unit and                      |                            |
|  | NEMA 6-30 plug                   |                            |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION   |                                  |                            |
| JL Type  | Type 12, 3R,                     | 4 standard                 |
|  | 4X stainless st                  | eel optional               |
| International Rating   | IP56 inter                       | nal loop                   |
|  | IP34 exter                       | nal loop                   |
| CONTROLLER   |                                  |                            |
| Description  | Basic mechanical thermo          | stat with digital display  |
| Thermostat Location  | Enclosure side on                |                            |
| Digital Display Location:  |                                  |                            |
| ndoor Models   | Ambier                           | nt side                    |
| Outdoor Models   | Enclosu                          |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)   | 80/                              |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL  |                                  |                            |
| At 1.5 m   | 74.1 d                           | B(A)                       |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION  |                                  |                            |
| Material   | Galvanized sheet                 | metal standard             |
|  | Stainless ste                    |                            |
| -inish   | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textur |                            |
| ACCESSORIES  |                                  |                            |
| Cleanable Re-usable Filter   | Aluminum mesh pa                 | rt #10-1000-103 RA         |
| Outdoor Model Cutout Adapter   | Enables SPECTRACOOL to           |                            |
| outuon model Cutout Adapter  |                                  |                            |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS  | T53 air conditioner cut          | -out part #37-7210-01      |
|  |                                  | 16E A                      |
| loight (in /mana)  |                                  |                            |
|  | 57.69/1                          |                            |
| Width (in./mm)   | 20.87/                           | 530.1                      |
| Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)<br>Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)               |                                  | 530.1<br>388.1             |



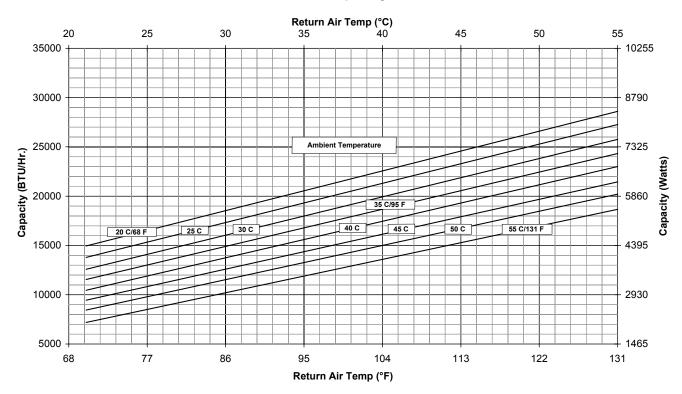
**SPECTRACOOL™** 

Performance Curves for G57 Models 20000 BTU/Hr.



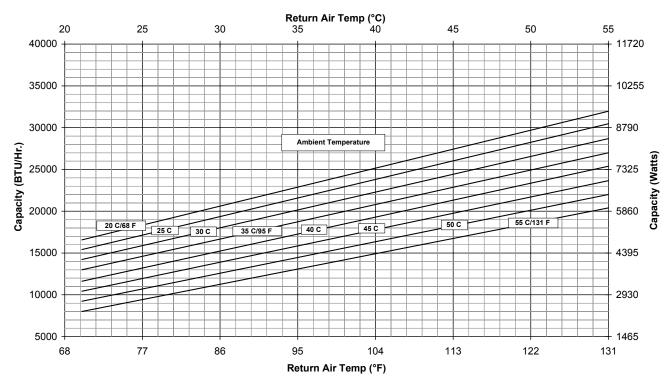


#### Performance Curves for G57 Models 20000 BTU/Hr.



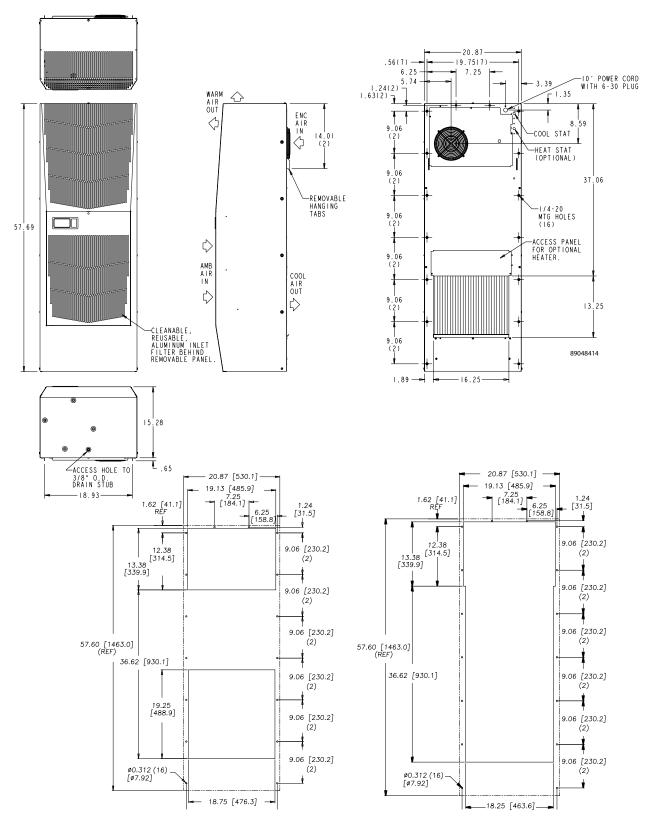
#### G57-2046-GXXX Capacity Curve 50 Hz





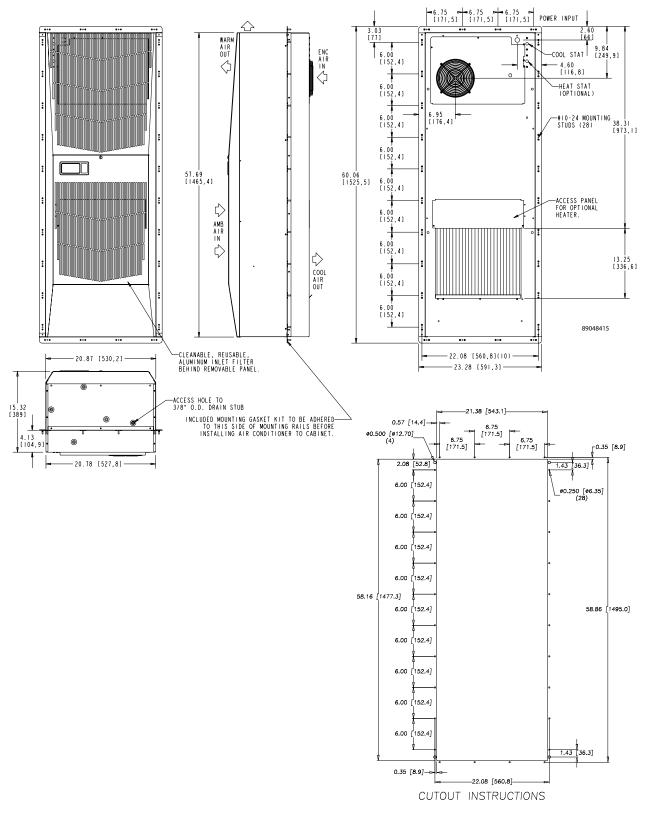


#### G57 Models 20000 BTU/Hr. (5861 Watt)





#### G57 Models 20000 BTU/Hr. (5861 Watt) With Partial Recess





**Product Overview** 

## *T-Series*<sup>™</sup> Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioner







# Keeps its cool during peak heat loads and hot weather



### T-Series<sup>™</sup> Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners

#### **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

The perfect cooling system where precise temperature control is needed. Built rugged to perform in extremely hot and cold ambient temperatures. Engineered to seal out virtually any bad weather.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Telecommunications cabinets and shelters
- Transportation controls
- Outdoor security systems
- Mobile communications systems
- Other outdoor electronics applications

#### *T-Series* Chapter Contents

| Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners | 42 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| T15 Model 800 BTU               | 43 |
| T20 Model 2000 BTU              | 46 |
| T29 Model 4000 BTU              | 49 |
| T43 Model 6000 BTU              | 52 |
| T43 Model 8000 BTU              | 54 |
| T43 Model 10000 BTU             | 56 |
| T50 Model 12000 BTU             | 59 |
| T53 Model 19000 BTU             | 62 |
| T62 Model 20000 BTU             | 65 |
| T70-36 Model 36000 BTU          | 68 |
| T70-60 Model 59000 BTU          | 71 |



#### Indoor/Outdoor Air Conditioners







T15 800 BTU/Hr. 234 Watts

2000 BTU/Hr. 586 Watts

T29 4000 BTU/Hr. 1173 Watts



T43 6000, 8000, 10000 BTU/Hr. 1758, 2344, 2930 Watts



T50 12000 BTU/Hr. 3516 Watts



T53 19000 BTU/Hr. 5567 Watts



T62 20000 BTU/Hr. 5860 Watts



T70-60 59000 BTU/Hr. 17287 Watts

**Industry Standards** 

#### UL/cUL Listed

- CE •
- Type 12/3R/4 •
- Type 4X stainless steel option •
- Telcordia GR-487 capable •

#### Application

- Industrial automation •
- **Telecommunications** equipment
- Package handling equipment •
- Security and defense systems •
- And more •

#### **Features**

- · Stock models equipped with head pressure control for lowambient operation, compressor heater, coated condenser coil, malfunction switch, thermostat and heater package
- R134A or R-407C earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115, 230 and 460 Volt AC power input
- UL Listed to save customers time and money with agency • approvals (some models UL recognized)
- Outdoor model operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C
- Exterior and fully recessed mounting options on many models ٠
- Compact footprint to minimize real estate and maximize capacity
- Reliable mechanical thermostat on enclosure side of the unit ٠
- Dual condenser-side air movers for performance redundancy •
- Painted galvanized sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and • outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation

- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Standard Outdoor Air Conditioner models also include:
- Telcordia GR-487 capable
- Thermostat
- Corrosion-resistant components
- Malfunction switch
- Compressor heater
- Head pressure control
- Enclosure heater

#### **Finish**

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint
- Other colors and textures available

#### **Options**

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
- Special Voltage Package
- Outdoor Package
- Harsh Environment Package\*
- Stainless Steel Package\*
- Heater Package
- \* PROAIR A/C may be more appropriate. Refer to PROAIR A/C Chapter. Consult the Factory for availability and catalog number.

#### Notes

Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.

T-Series A/C

T70-36

36000 BTU/Hr.

10548 Watts

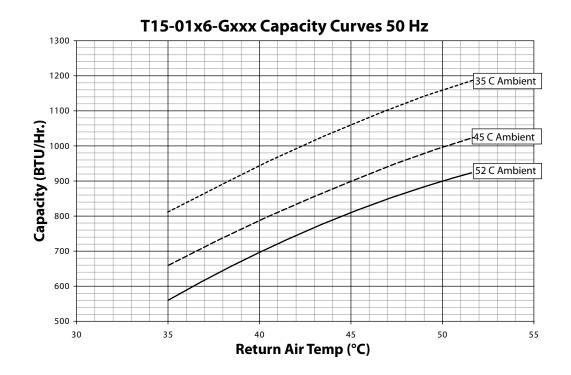


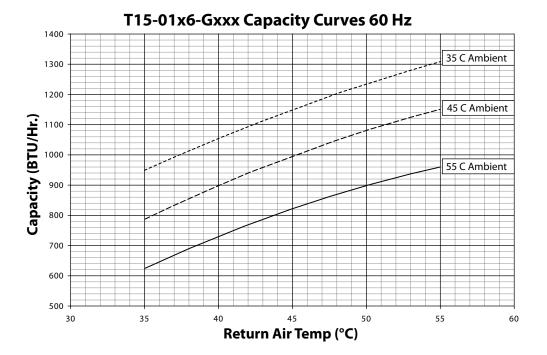
#### Performance Data T15 800 BTU/Hr. (234 W) Models

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  | T150116G150                    | T150126G150   |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                |   |  |
| Nominal:  |                                |   |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 800/800                        | 800/900   |  |
| Watts   | 235/235                        | 235/264   |  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |                                |   |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 819                            | 920/960   |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 240                            | 270/281   |  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |                                |   |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 948                            | 810/955   |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 278                            | 237/280   |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                         | R-134A  |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 4/113                          | 3.8/107   |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                |   |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55                         | 125/131/52/55   |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40                        | -40/-40   |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                |   |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 25/42                          | 25/42   |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 48/82                          | 48/82   |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 30/51                          | 30/51   |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 53/90                          | 53/90   |  |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 150                            | 150   |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                |   |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 100/115                        | 220/230   |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                          | 50/60   |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%   |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 360/403                        | 330/345   |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 3.6/3.5                        | 1.5/1.5   |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 8.0/9.2                        | 3.3/3.1   |  |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                | Listed  |  |
|   |                                | CE  |  |
|   | Others availa                  | able upon request   |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug                                |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                |   |  |
| UL Type   |                                | 3R/4 standard   |  |
|   |                                | ss steel optional   |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                |   |  |
| Description                                     | Basic mecha                    | anical thermostat   |  |
| Thermostat Location                             |                                | ehind front panel   |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                                | 80/27   |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                |   |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 6.                             | 3 dB(A)   |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                |   |  |
| Material  | Galvanized sh                  | eet metal standard  |  |
|   | Stainless steel optional       |   |  |
| Finish  |                                | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                |   |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 15                             | .75/400   |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |                                | 7.5/191   |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |                                | .3/160  |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 |                                | 27/12   |  |
| The grit (10./ Ng)                              | 2//12                          |   |  |



Performance Curves for T15 Models 800 BTU/Hr. (234 Watt)



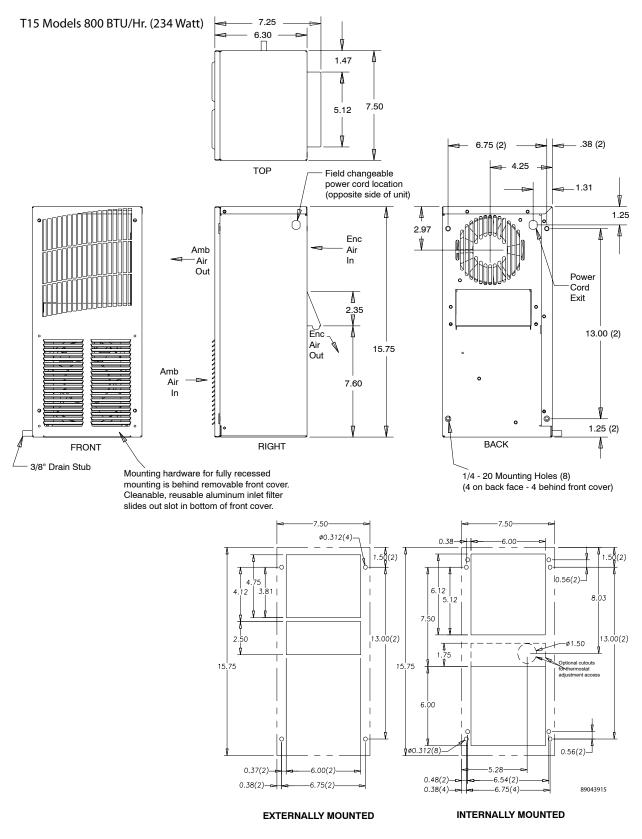


# T-Series A/C

**44** Subject to change without notice



**T-Series** 





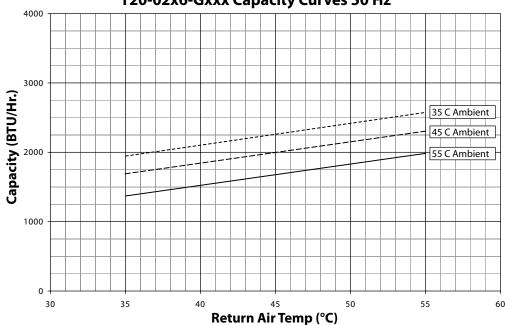
#### Performance Data T20 2000 BTU/Hr. (586 W) Models

#### CATALOG NUMBER

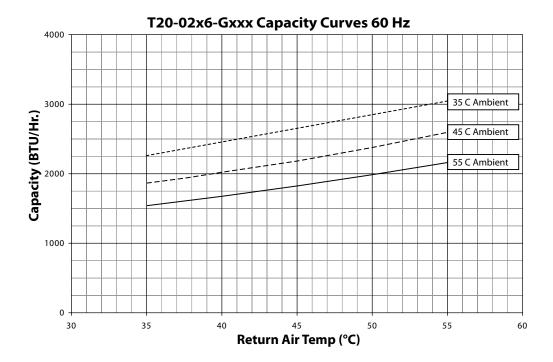
|   | T200216G150   | T200226G150                           | T200246G400                |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                       |                            |
| Nominal:  |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 1800/2000   | 1800/2000                             | 1800/2000                  |
| Watts   | 528/586   | 528/586                               | 528/586                    |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 2000/2175   | 2000/2175                             | 2000/2175                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 586/637   | 586/637                               | 586/637                    |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 1950/2200   | 1950/2200                             | 1950/2200                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 571/645   | 571/645                               | 571/645                    |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 6.7/190   | 6.7/190                               | 6.7/190                    |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                       |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                                | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                               | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                       |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 77/131  | 77/131                                | 77/131                     |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 150/255   | 150/255                               | 150/255                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 91/155  | 91/155                                | 91/155                     |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 165/280   | 165/280                               | 165/280                    |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 500   | 500                                   | 500                        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                                   | 460V 1PH                   |
| requency (Hz)                                   | 50/60   | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 700/805   | 805                                   | 874                        |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 7.0/7.0   | 3.5/3.5                               | 1.9                        |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28  | 14.4                                  | 7.2                        |
| Agency Approvals                                |   | isted                                 | cUR                        |
|   |   | E                                     | CE                         |
|   |   | e upon request                        |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   | T 10/02/4                             |                            |
| JL Type   |   | Type 12/3R/4 standard                 |                            |
|   |   | 4X Stainless steel optional           |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |   | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             |   | Enclosure side on all base models     |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C) SOUND LEVEL  |   | 80/27                                 |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |   |                                       |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   | 66 dB(A)                              |                            |
|   |   | Calvanizad shaat matal standard       |                            |
| Material  | Galvanized sheet metal standard   |                                       |                            |
| Finish  | Stainless steel optional<br>RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                       |                            |
| Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS                       | KAL /035 lig  | ini-gray, semi-textured powder-coat p | ami standard               |
|   | 20/500  | 20/500                                | 24 25 /215 05              |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 20/508<br>10/254  | 20/508                                | 24.25/615.95               |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |   | 10/254                                | 10/254                     |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 9.9/251   | 9.9/251                               | 9.9/251                    |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 56/25   | 56/25                                 | 66/30                      |



Performance Curves for T20 Models 2000 BTU/Hr. (586 Watt)

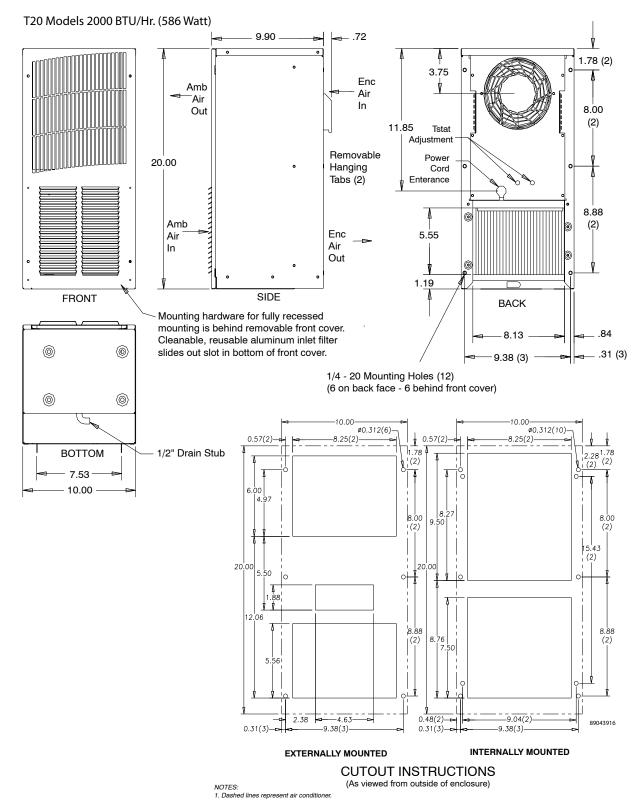


T20-02x6-Gxxx Capacity Curves 50 Hz









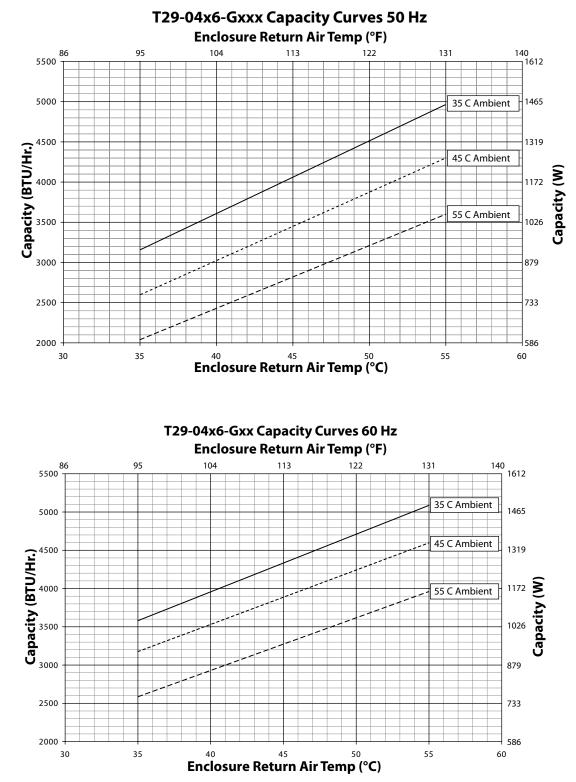


#### Performance Data T29 4000 BTU/Hr. (1173 W) Models

|   | T290416G150   | T290426G150                           | T290446G400                |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                       |                            |
| Nominal:  |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 3600/4000   | 3600/4000                             | 3600/4000                  |
| Watts   | 1055/1172   | 1055/1172                             | 1055/1172                  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 3950/4250   | 3950/4250                             | 3950/4250                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 1157/1245   | 1157/1245                             | 1157/1245                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 3500/3900   | 3500/3900                             | 3500/3900                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 1025/1143   | 1025/1143                             | 1025/1143                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 14.3/404  | 14.3/404                              | 14.3/404                   |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                       |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                                | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                               | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 172/292   | 172/292                               | 172/292                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 195/331   | 195/331                               | 195/331                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 205/348   | 205/348                               | 205/348                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 235/399   | 235/399                               | 235/399                    |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 1000  | 1000                                  |                            |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                                   | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1587/1564   | 1587/1564                             | 1748                       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 13.8/13.6   | 6.9/6.8                               | 3.8                        |
| Starting Current ()                             | 48  | 23                                    | 12                         |
| Agency Approvals                                | -   | isted                                 | cUR Recognized             |
|   |   | E                                     | CE                         |
|   |   | e upon request                        |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   | o na cora marrizimito io piag         | o ra cora war wie leads    |
| UL Type   |   | Type 12/3R/4 standard                 |                            |
| of type   |   | 4X Stainless steel optional           |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |   | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure side on all base models   |                                       |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              | Enclosure side on all base models 80/27   |                                       |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   | 00/2/                                 |                            |
| At 1.5 M  |   | 67 dB(A)                              |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                       |                            |
| Material  |   | Galvanized sheet metal standard       |                            |
| matchal   |   |                                       |                            |
| Finish  | Stainless steel optional<br>RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                       |                            |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 | KAL 7035 IIG  | ni-gray, semi-textured powder-Coat p  |                            |
|   | 29/737  | 29/737                                | 29/737                     |
| Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm)               | 17/432  | 17/432                                | 17/432                     |
|   | 17/432  |                                       |                            |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |   | 11.3/287                              | 11.3/287                   |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 107/48.6  | 107/48.6                              | 127/58                     |

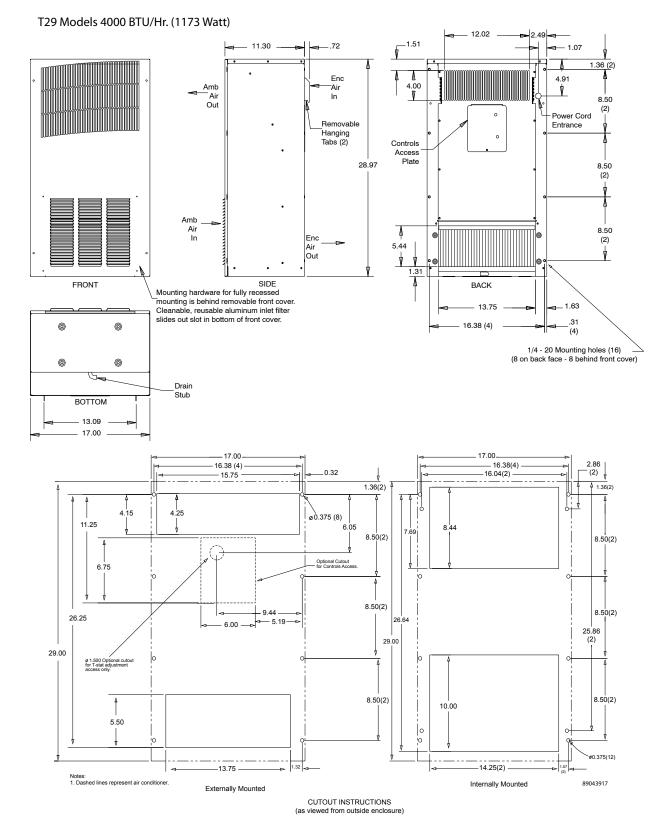


Performance Curves for T29 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1173 Watt)





**T-Series** 





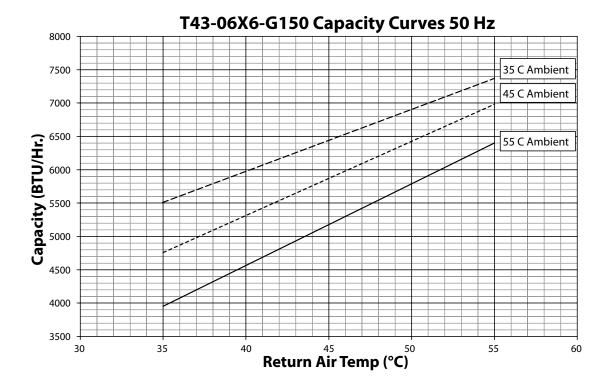
#### Performance Data T43 6000 BTU/Hr. (1758 Watt) Models

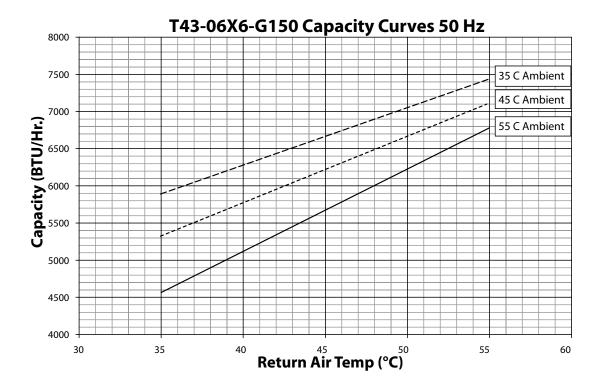
| CATALOC |              |
|---------|--------------|
| CATALOG | NUMBER       |
|         | IT O MID EIT |

| CATALOG NOMBER                                  | T430616G150   | T430626G150                              | T430646G400                |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             | 14500100150   | 14500200150                              | 14300400400                |
| Nominal:  |   |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 6310/6680   | 6520/6770                                | 6520/6770                  |
| Watts   | 1848/1958   | 1910/1985                                | 1910/1985                  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 6400/6680   | 6520/6774                                | 6520/6774                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 1875/1957   | 1910/1985                                | 1910/1985                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 5500/5900   | 5461/5846                                | 5461/5846                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 1611/1729   | 1600/1713                                | 1600/1713                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                                   | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 30/850  | 30/850                                   | 30/850                     |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |  |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                                   | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                                  | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |  | ,                          |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 310/527   | 310/527                                  | 310/527                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 345/586   | 345/586                                  | 345/586                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 320/544   | 320/544                                  | 320/544                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 355/603   | 355/603                                  | 355/603                    |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 1000  | 1000                                     | N/A                        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 | 1000  | 1000                                     |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                                      | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                                    | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                                  | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1058/989  | 1012/874                                 | 1104/966                   |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 9.2/8.6   | 4.4/3.8                                  | 2.4/2.1                    |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 57.2  | 27                                       | 14                         |
| Agency Approvals                                |   | Listed                                   | cUR Recognized             |
| (gene) (pprotais                                | CE CE CE  |  |                            |
|   |   | le upon request                          |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug           | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   | o ha cola marticianto io piag            |                            |
| UL Type   |   | Type 12/3R/4 standard                    |                            |
|   |   | 4X Stainless steel optional              |                            |
| International Rating                            | ID56 on   | the internal loop; IP34 on the external  | loop                       |
| CONTROLLER                                      | 150 01  | the internatioop, if 34 off the external |                            |
| Description                                     |   | Basic mechanical thermostat              |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure side on all base models   |  |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |   | 80/27                                    |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   | 80/27                                    |                            |
| At 1.5 M  |   | 65.7 dB(A)                               |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   | 03.7 UB(A)                               |                            |
|   |   | Columnized sheet motel stendard          |                            |
| Material  | Galvanized sheet metal standard   |  |                            |
| Finish  | Stainless steel optional<br>RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |  |                            |
| Finish  | KAL /035 light  | -gray, semi-textured powder-coat pair    | nt standard                |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   | 42/1002                                  |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |   | 43/1092                                  |                            |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.75/400   |  |                            |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.9/279  |  |                            |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 125/57  |  |                            |



Performance Curves for T43 Models 6000 BTU/Hr. (1758 Watt)







#### Performance Data T43 8000 BTU/Hr. (2344 W) Models

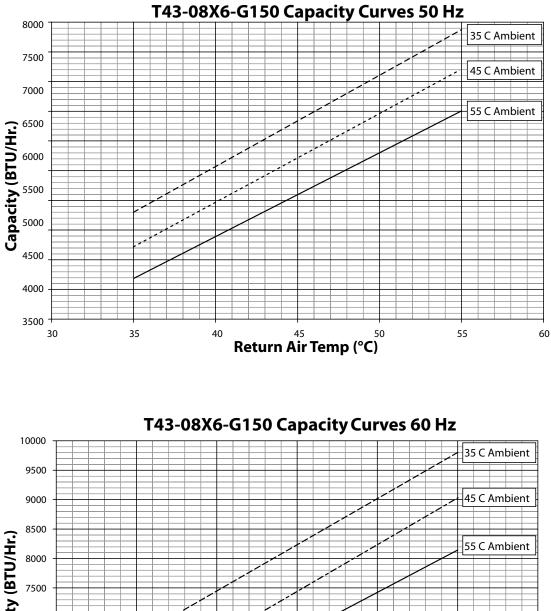
#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

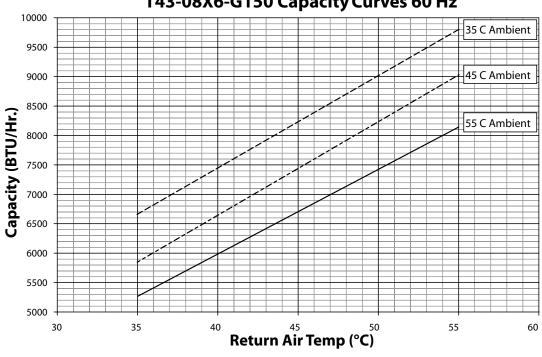
| CATALOG NOMBER                                  | T430816G150   | T430826G150                           | T430846G400                |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                       |                            |
| Nominal:  |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 7900/8600   | 7400/8200                             | 7400/8200                  |
| Watts   | 2310/2500   | 2160/2400                             | 2160/2400                  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 7937/8629   | 7484/8215                             | 7484/8215                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 2326/2528   | 2193/2407                             | 2193/2407                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 6401/7100   | 5940/6705                             | 5940/6705                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 1875/2080   | 1740/1965                             | 1740/1965                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 36/1022   | 36/1022                               | 36/1022                    |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                       |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                                | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                               | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                       |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 273/464   | 273/464                               | 273/464                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 310/527   | 310/527                               | 310/527                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 290/493   | 290/493                               | 290/493                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 315/535   | 315/535                               | 315/535                    |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 1000  | 1000                                  | N/A                        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                                   | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1196/1288   | 1196/1242                             | 1334/1380                  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 10.4/11.2   | 5.2/5.4                               | 2.9/3.0                    |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 48.3  | 27                                    | 14                         |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Li  | sted                                  | cUR Recognized             |
| 5 7 11  | CE  | CE CE                                 |                            |
|   | Others available  | upon request                          |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                                       |                            |
| UL Type   |   | Type 12/3R/4 standard                 |                            |
|   |   | 4X Stainless steel optional           |                            |
| International Rating                            | IP56 on th  | e internal loop; IP34 on the external | loop                       |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |   | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure side on all base models                             |                                       |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |   | 80/27                                 |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                       |                            |
| At 1.5 M  |   | 65.7 dB(A)                            |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                       |                            |
| Material  | (   | Galvanized sheet metal standard       |                            |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                                       |                            |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                       |                            |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   | ,, estarea ponder courpai             |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |   | 43/1092                               |                            |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.75/400   |                                       |                            |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.9/279  |                                       |                            |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 125/57  |                                       |                            |
| weight (ID./ Kg)                                | 123/3/  |                                       |                            |





Performance Curves for T43 Models 8000 BTU/Hr. (2344 Watt)







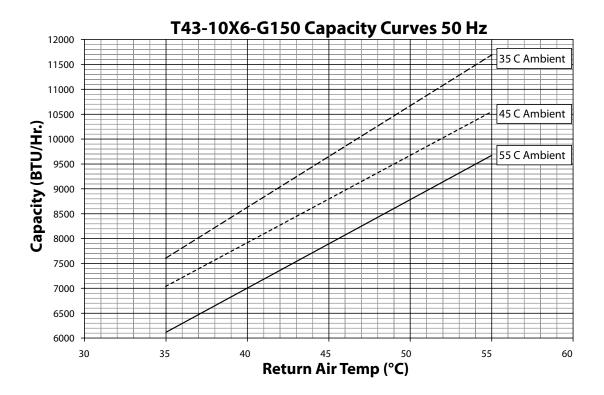
#### Performance Data T43 10000 BTU/Hr. (2930 W) Models

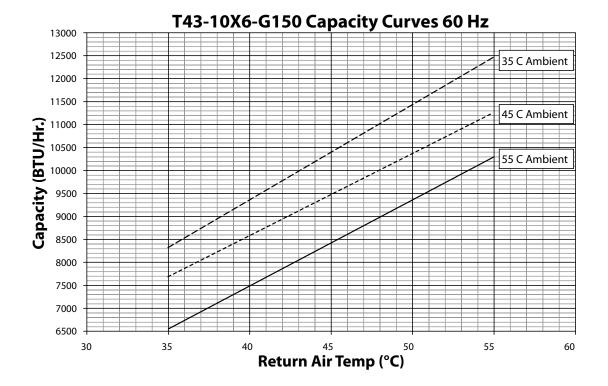
#### CATALOG NUMBER

|   | T431016G150                     | T431026G150                                | T431046G400                |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                 |  |                            |
| Nominal:  |                                 |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 9670/10300                      | 10100/10500                                | 10100/10500                |
| Watts   | 2831/3016                       | 2957/3075                                  | 2957/3075                  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |                                 |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 9667/10290                      | 10039/10669                                | 10039/10669                |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 2832/3015                       | 2941/3126                                  | 2941/3126                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |                                 |  |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 7663/8397                       | 8458/8837                                  | 8458/8837                  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 2245/2460                       | 2478/2589                                  | 2478/2589                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                          | R-134A                                     | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 32/907                          | 32/907                                     | 32/907                     |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                 |  |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55                          | 131/55                                     | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40                         | -40/-40                                    | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                 |  |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 272/462                         | 320/544                                    | 320/544                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 510/866                         | 568/965                                    | 568/965                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 290/493                         | 330/561                                    | 330/561                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 565/960                         | 636/1081                                   | 636/1081                   |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 1000                            | 1000                                       | N/A                        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 | 1000                            | 1000                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                             | 230  | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                           | 50/60                                      | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%                                    | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1828.5/2288.5                   | 2070                                       | 1334/1380                  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 15.9/19.9                       | 9  | 5                          |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 57                              | 38   | 20                         |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                 | Listed                                     | cUR Recognized             |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                 |  | CE                         |
|   |                                 | le upon request                            | CL CL                      |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-30 plug  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug             | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            | 0-It. Cold with NEWA 5-50 plug  | 0-It. Cold With NEWA 0-15 plug             | o-rt. cord with whe leads  |
| UL Type   |                                 | Type 12/3R/4 standard                      |                            |
| of type   |                                 | 4X Stainless steel optional                |                            |
| International Rating                            | IDE6 and                        | the internal loop; IP34 on the external    | laan                       |
| CONTROLLER                                      | 150 011                         | the internal loop, 1834 on the external    | юор                        |
| Description                                     |                                 | Pacie mochanical thormostat                |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             | Basic mechanical thermostat     |  |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                                 | Enclosure side on all base models<br>80/27 |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                 | 80/27                                      |                            |
|   |                                 | 72.2 dP(A)                                 |                            |
| At 1.5 M<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION                   |                                 | 73.3 dB(A)                                 |                            |
|   |                                 | Calvenized sheet metal standard            |                            |
| Material  | Galvanized sheet metal standard |  |                            |
| Finish  | Stainless steel optional        |  |                            |
| Finish  | KAL /035 light                  | -gray, semi-textured powder-coat pair      | nt standard                |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                 | 42/1002                                    |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |                                 | 43/1092                                    |                            |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.75/400                       |  |                            |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.9/279                        |  |                            |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 |                                 | 125/57                                     |                            |
|   |                                 |  |                            |



Performance Curves for T43 Models 10000 BTU/Hr. (2930 Watt)

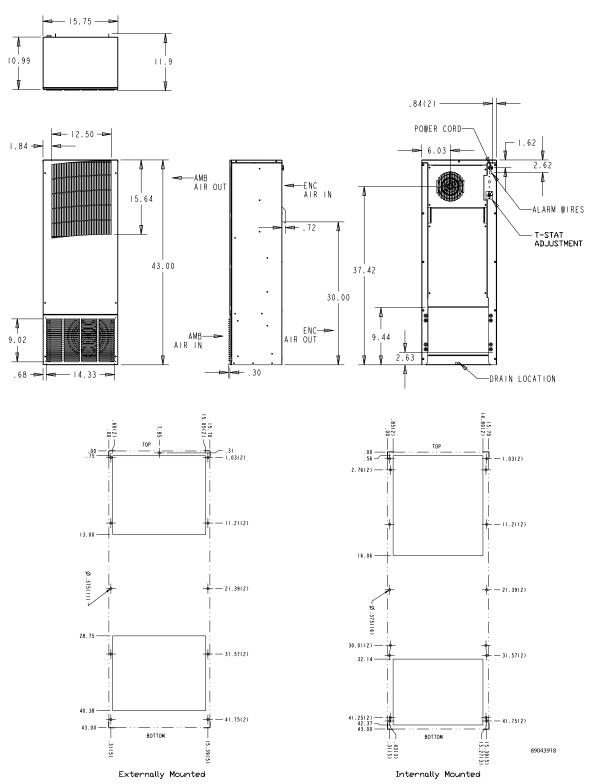








T43 6000 - 10000 Models BTU/Hr. (1758 - 2930 Watt)



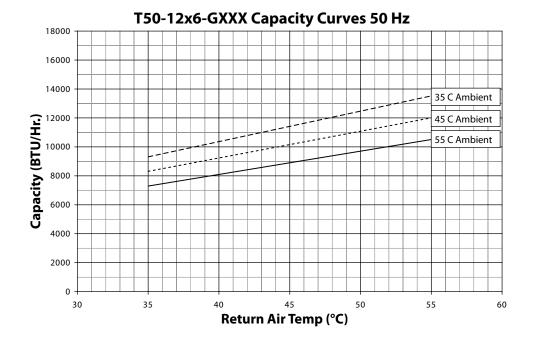


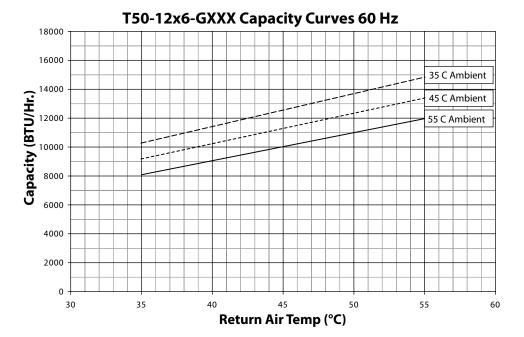
#### Performance Data T50 12000 BTU/Hr. (3516 W) Models

|   | T501226G150   | T501246G400                |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                            |
| Nominal:  |   |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 11000/12000   | 11000/12000                |
| Watts   | 3223/3516   | 3223/3516                  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 10030/12000   | 10030/12000                |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 2939/3516   | 2939/3516                  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                            |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 9300/10050  | 9300/10050                 |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 2725/2945   | 2725/2945                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 46/1300   | 46/1300                    |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                    |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 300/510   | 300/510                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 520/883   | 520/883                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 368/626   | 368/626                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 625/1062  | 625/1062                   |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 1500  | 1500                       |
| LECTRICAL DATA                                  |   |                            |
| lated Voltage                                   | 220/230   | 460V 1PH                   |
| requency (Hz)                                   | 50/60   | 50/60                      |
| perating Range                                  | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1804/2139   | 2070/2346                  |
| Aax. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 8.2/9.3   | 4.5/5.1                    |
| tarting Current (A)                             | 38  | 20                         |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed  | cUR Recognized             |
| Serie) Approvals                                | CE  | CE                         |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| NCLOSURE PROTECTION                             |   |                            |
| JL Type   | Type 12   | 2/3R/4 standard            |
|   |   | ess steel optional         |
| ONTROLLER                                       |   |                            |
| Description                                     | Basic med   | nanical thermostat         |
| hermostat Location                              |   | le on all base models      |
| actory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)               |   | 80/27                      |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                            |
| At 1.5 M  |   | 68 dB(A)                   |
| INIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                            |
| laterial  | Galvanized s  | heet metal standard        |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                            |
| inish   | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                            |
| JNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 50/1270   | 50/1270                    |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 19/483  | 19/483                     |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 11.05/281   | 11.05/281                  |
|   | 11.03/201   | 11.03/201                  |



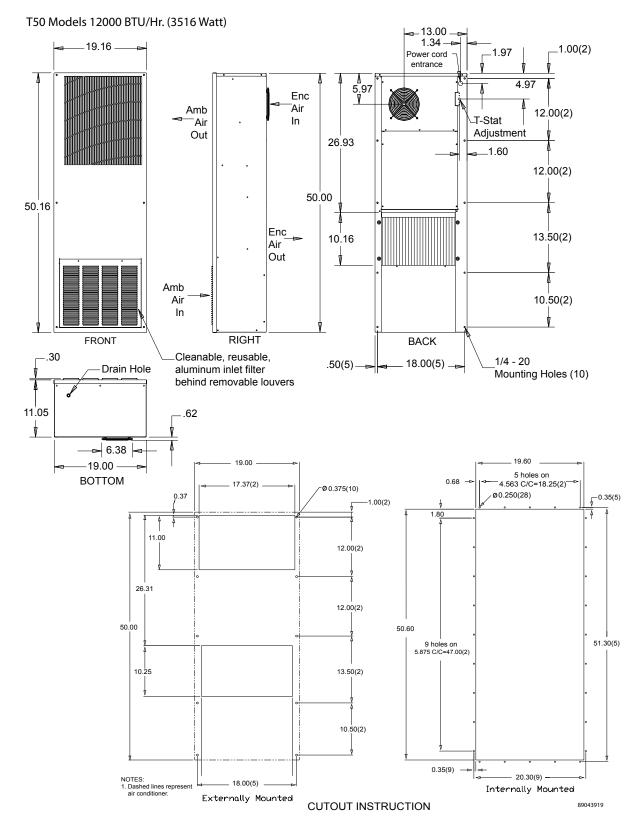
#### Performance Curves for T50 Models 12000 BTU/Hr. (3516 Watt)







**T-Series** 



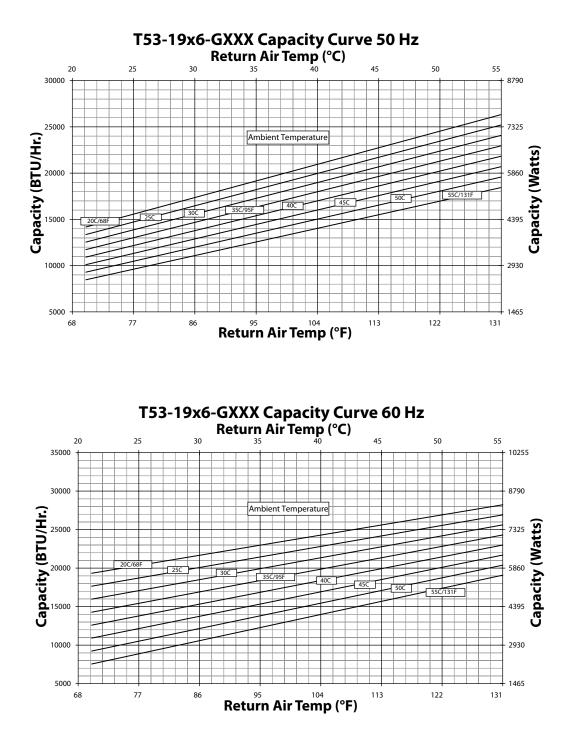


#### Performance Data T53 19000 BTU/Hr. (5567 W) Models

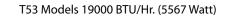
| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
|   | T531926G150   | T531946G400       |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                   |
| Nominal:  |   |                   |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 16800/19000   | 16800/19000       |
| Watts   | 4922/5567   | 4922/5567         |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                   |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 16854/19081   | 4939/5592         |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 4939/5592   | 4939/5592         |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                   |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 15240/19815   | 15240/19815       |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 4466/5807   | 4466/5807         |
| Refrigerant                                     | 410A  | 410A              |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 40/1132   | 40/1132           |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                   |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55            |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40           |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                   |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 449/763   | 449/763           |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1204/2046   | 1204/2046         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 519/882   | 519/882           |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1300/2209   | 1300/2209         |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 3000  |                   |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                   |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 230   | 460V 1PH          |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60             |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%           |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 3979/4669   | 4370/5152         |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 17.3/20.3   | 9.5/11.2          |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 54  | 28                |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed  | cUR Recognized    |
| 5. 7 11   | CE  | CE                |
| Power Input Description                         | Termin  | al block          |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                   |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R  | /4 standard       |
|   |   | steel optional    |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                   |
| Description                                     | Basic mechani   | cal thermostat    |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure side o  | n all base models |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |   | /27               |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                   |
| At 1.5 M  | 76 d  | B(A)              |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                   |
| Material  | Galvanized shee   | t metal standard  |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                   |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                   |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   |                   |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 53.0/1  | 346.2             |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |   | 533.4             |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 13.0/   |                   |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 197/90  | 237/108           |
|   | 12/1/20   | 237,100           |

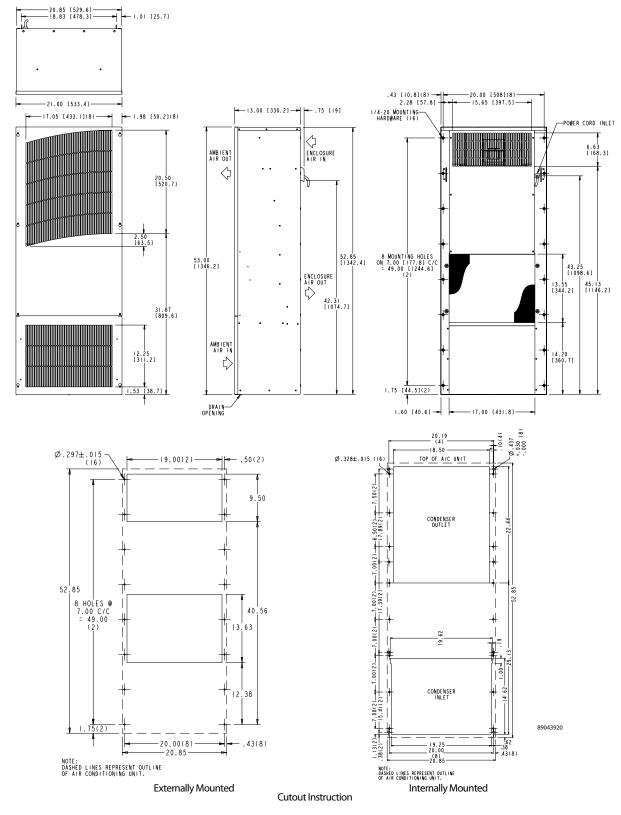


#### Performance Curves for T53 Models 19000 BTU/Hr. (5567 Watt)









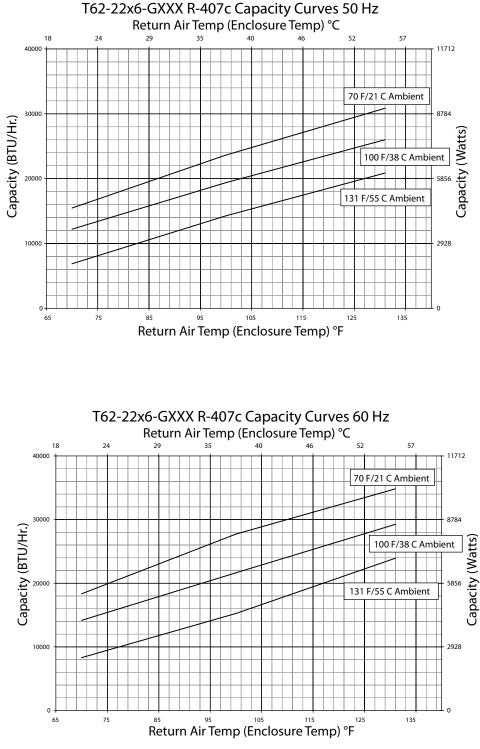


#### Performance Data T62 20000 BTU/Hr. (5860 W) Models

|   | T622226G150   | T622246G400                       |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                   |
| Nominal:  |   |                                   |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 20500/23500   | 20500/23500                       |
| Watts   | 6007/6886   | 6007/6886                         |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |   |                                   |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 20860/23927   | 6113/7012                         |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 6113/7012   | 6113/7012                         |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |   |                                   |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 18258/20256   | 18258/20256                       |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 5351/5936   | 5351/5936                         |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-407C  | R-407C                            |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 42/1300   | 42/1300                           |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                   |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55  | 131/55                            |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40   | -40/-40                           |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   | -                                 |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 570/968   | 570/968                           |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1443/2452   | 1443/2452                         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 673/1143  | 673/1143                          |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1797/3053   | 1797/3053                         |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 2000  | Up to 3000 (Optional              |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                   |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 230   | 460V 1PH                          |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                             |
| Dperating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                           |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 4370/5060   | 7000/9200                         |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 19/22   | 10.5/12                           |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 60  | 30                                |
| Agency Approvals                                | cULListed   | cUR Recognized                    |
| igene) / ppi et als                             | CE  | CE                                |
| Power Input Description                         | Terminal block  | Terminal block                    |
| INCLOSURE PROTECTION                            | Terminal block  | Terrindi bioek                    |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R/4 standard   |                                   |
|   | 4X Stainless steel optional                                   |                                   |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                                   |
| Description                                     | Basic mechanical thermostat                                   |                                   |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure ide on all base models                              |                                   |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              | 80/27   |                                   |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                   |
| At 1.5 M  | 71 dB(A)  |                                   |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               | ·   |                                   |
| Material  | Galvanized sheet metal standard                               |                                   |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                                   |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                   |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   | tel en portaer cour punt standare |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 61.77/1568.96   | 61.77/1568.96                     |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 19.91/505.71  | 19.91/505.71                      |
|   | 17.36/440.94  | 17.36/440.94                      |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |   |                                   |



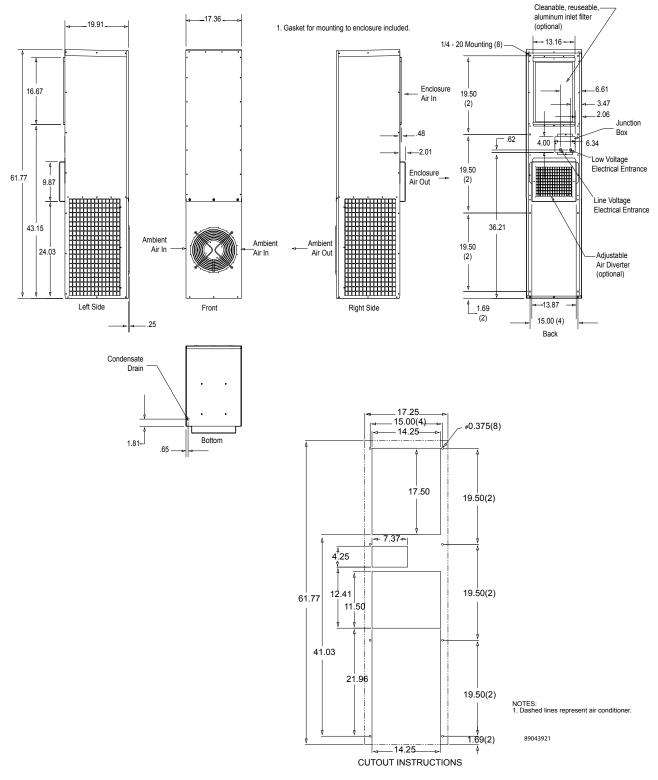
#### Performance Curves for T62 Models 20000 BTU/Hr. (5860 Watt)







#### T62 Models 20000 BTU/Hr. (5860 Watt)



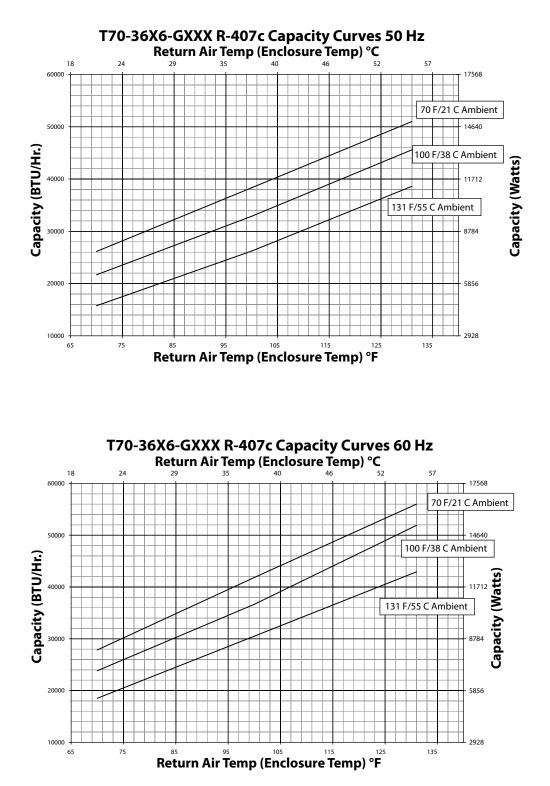


#### Performance Data T70-36 36000 BTU/Hr. (10548 W) Models

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  | T702626C1E0                       | T702646C400   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             | T703626G150                       | T703646G400   |  |
| Nominal:  |                                   |   |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 39000/43000                       |   |  |
| Watts   | 11430/12602                       |   |  |
| At 131 F/131 F (55 C/55 C):                     |                                   |   |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 38613/42930                       |   |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 11316/12570                       |   |  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       | 11310/1                           | 2570  |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 31364/36130                       |   |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 9192/10579                        |   |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-407C                            |   |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 110/3118                          |   |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    | 110/5                             | 110   |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 101/                              | EE  |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)<br>Minimum (°F/°C)              | 131/55<br>-40/-40                 |   |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   | -40/-                             | ·+U   |  |
|   | 1005/                             | 10.42   |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1085/1843                         |   |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 2176/3697                         |   |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1171/1989                         |   |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 2347/3987                         |   |  |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  | 2000 Standard (5000 Optional)     |   |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                   |   |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 230                               | 460   |  |
| requency (Hz)                                   | 50/60                             | 60  |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                           | +/- 10%   |  |
| /lax. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)         | 8280                              | 8280  |  |
| /lax. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)           | 36                                | 18  |  |
| tarting Current (A)                             | 104                               | 52  |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed                        |   |  |
|   | CE                                |   |  |
|   | Others available upon request     |   |  |
| ower Input Description                          | Termina                           | l block   |  |
| INCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                   |   |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R/4 standard             |   |  |
|   | 4X Stainless steel optional       |   |  |
| nternational Rating                             | UL/cUL Listed                     |   |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Description                                     | Basic mechanical thermostat       |   |  |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosure side on all base models |   |  |
| actory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)               | 80/27                             |   |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                   |   |  |
| At 1.5 M  | 66 dE                             | B(A)  |  |
| INIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                   |   |  |
| /aterial  | Galvanized sheet                  | metal standard  |  |
|   | Stainless steel optional          |   |  |
| inish   |                                   | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |  |
| JNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                   |   |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 69.8/1                            | 772   |  |
| Nidth (in./mm)                                  | 22.8/578                          |   |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 22.8/5/8 20.94/532                |   |  |
| /eput(m./mm)                                    | 20.74/ JJ2                        |   |  |

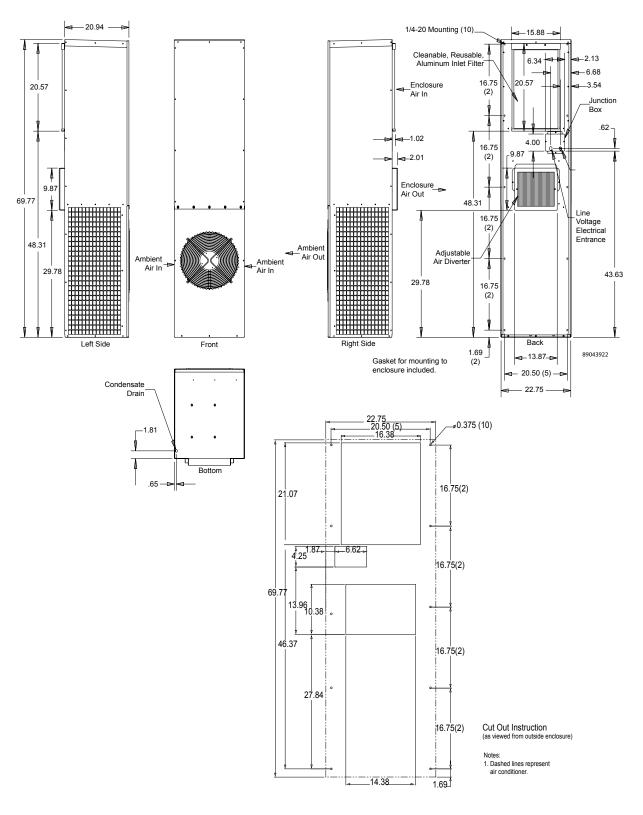


Performance Curves for T70 Models 36000 BTU/Hr. (10548 Watt)





#### T70 Models 36000 BTU/Hr. (10548 Watt)





**T-Series** 

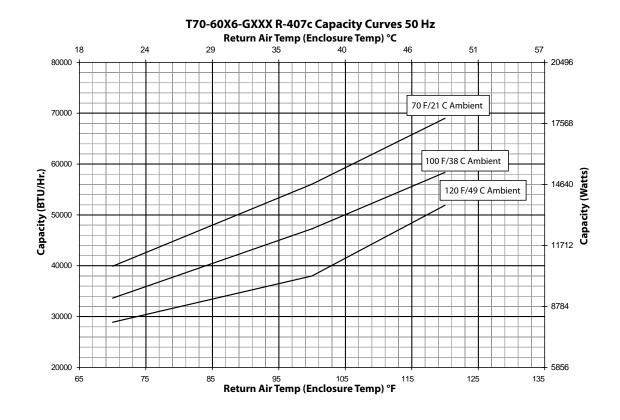
# Performance Data T70-60 59000 BTU/Hr. (17287 W) Models

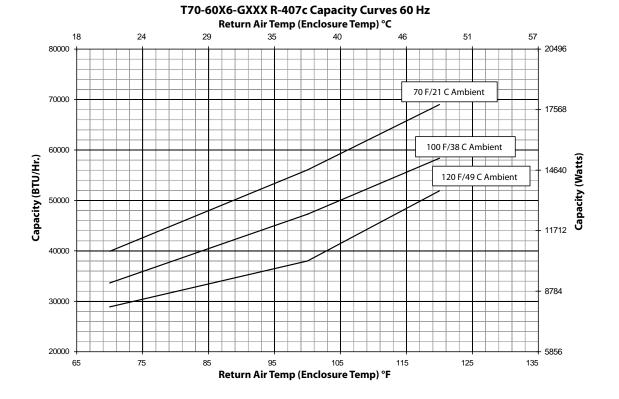
|   | T706026G150                         | T706046G400                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                     |                                 |  |
| Nominal:  |                                     |                                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 51900                               | /60000                          |  |
| Watts   | 15210                               | /17584                          |  |
| At 122 F/122 F (50 C/50 C):                     |                                     |                                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                             | 51900                               | /60000                          |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 15210                               | /17584                          |  |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):                       |                                     |                                 |  |
| BTUs/Hr. (50 /60 Hz)                            | 47122                               | /54500                          |  |
| W (50/60 Hz)                                    | 13810                               | /15972                          |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-4                                 | 107C                            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 150,                                | /4252                           |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                     |                                 |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 12                                  | 2/50                            |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 |                                     | )/-40                           |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                     |                                 |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 1510                                | /2565                           |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) |                                     | 6/4614                          |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) |                                     | 0/2767                          |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 2931/4979                           |                                 |  |
| Max. Heater W (Outdoor Models)                  |                                     | ,                               |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                     |                                 |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 200/230                             | 420/460                         |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                               | 50/60                           |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                             | +/- 10%                         |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 7000/9200                           | 6426/7038                       |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 35/40                               | 15.3                            |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 144                                 | 13.5                            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                     | Listed                          |  |
|   | CE                                  |                                 |  |
|   | CE<br>Others available upon request |                                 |  |
| Power Input Description                         |                                     | al block                        |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            | Termin                              |                                 |  |
|   | Ture 10/20                          | R/4 standard                    |  |
| JL Туре   |                                     | steel optional                  |  |
| nternational Rating                             |                                     | : IP34 on the external loop     |  |
| Description                                     |                                     | ical thermostat                 |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      | basic mechan                        |                                 |  |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclosuro sido o                    | n all base models               |  |
| actory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)               |                                     | )/27                            |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                     | 1/2/                            |  |
|   |                                     |                                 |  |
| At 1.5 M<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION                   | 660                                 | dB(A)                           |  |
|   | Column 11                           | et metal standard               |  |
| Material  |                                     |                                 |  |
| -, , ]  |                                     | eel optional                    |  |
| inish   | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textu     | ired powder-coat paint standard |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                     |                                 |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |                                     | 7/1772                          |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |                                     | 6/911                           |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |                                     | 4/583                           |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 419/                                | /190.5                          |  |



**T-Series** 

Performance Curves for T70 Models 59000 BTU/Hr. (17287 Watt)

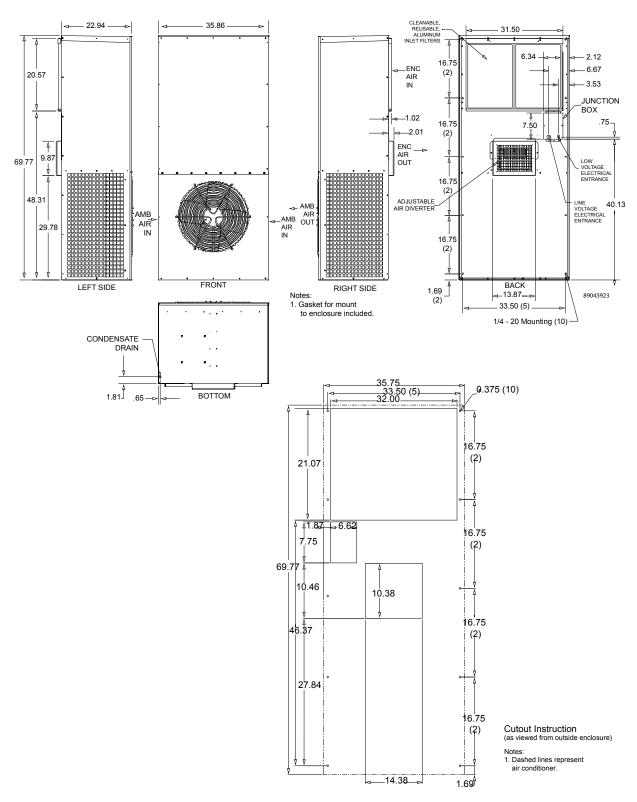






**T-Series** 

### T70 Models 59000 BTU/Hr. (17287 Watt)





# GENESIS® Indoor Air Conditioners



M17 Model



# The specifier's choice for cooling industrial process controls



# **GENESIS® Indoor Air Conditioners**

# **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

The Type 12 air conditioner of choice for light-duty manufacturing process control applications. Compact, narrow and 460 volt 3-phase models available.

### **APPLICATIONS**

- Industrial drive enclosures
- Automotive assembly systems
- Material handling applications
- Other process control systems

# GENESIS Indoor Air Conditioners Chapter Contents

| Indoor Air Conditioners7 | 6 |
|--------------------------|---|
| M13 Models 1000 BTU7     | 7 |
| M17 Models 1800 BTU7     | 9 |
| M28 Models 2200 BTU8     | 1 |
| M28 Models 4000 BTU8     | 2 |
| M28 Models 6000 BTU8     | 3 |
| M33 Models 4000 BTU8     | 5 |
| M36 Models 6000 BTU8     | 7 |
| M52-3 3-Phase Models     |   |
| 4100-10000 BTU8          | 9 |
|                          |   |



# **McLean Cooling Technology: Air Conditioners**

# **Indoor Air Conditioners**

# **GENESIS®**



M17 1800 BTU/Hr. 527 Watts



M28 2200-6000 BTU/Hr. 645-1758 Watts



M36 6000 BTU/Hr. 1760 Watts



M52 3-Phase 4100-10000 BTU/Hr. 1201-2930 Watts

#### **Industry Standards**

# UL/cUL Listed

- CE
- Type 12

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- And more •

#### **Features**

- Robust reciprocating compressor •
- R134a or R407c earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant •
- Models for 115, 230 and 460 single phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with •
- agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from 50 F/10 C to 125 F/52 C • •
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners Reliable mechanical thermostat located behind the filter of the ٠ unit. Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.
- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation •
- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping •

- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Electro-Mechanical Thermostat
  - Surge Suppressor
  - Condensate Management System

#### **Finish**

- RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard •
- Other colors and textures available •

#### **Options**

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
- Special Voltage Package
- Active Condensate Evaporator Package •
- **Outdoor Package\*** •
- Harsh Environment Package\* •
- Stainless Steel Package\* •
- Heater Package\*
  - \* T-Series or PROAIR™ may be more appropriate. Refer to T-Series A/C and PROAIR A/C Chapters. Consult the Factory for availability and catalog number.

#### Notes

NOTE: M28 4000 and 6000 BTU/Hr. units are scheduled to be made obsolete June 30, 2011. Please refer to the SPECTRACOOL™ G28 at the front of this catalog.



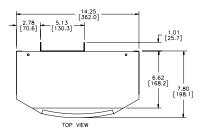
# Performance Data M13 Models 1000 BTU/Hr. (293 W)

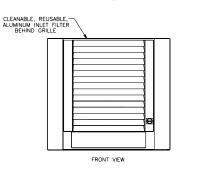
| CATALOG NUMBER |        |         |
|----------------|--------|---------|
|                | NUMBER | CATALOG |

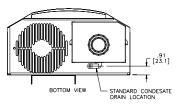
|   | M130116G1014                   | M130126G1008                          | M130146G400                |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                |                                       |                            |
| Nominal:  |                                |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 800/1000                       | 800/1000                              | 800/1000                   |
| Watts   | 234/293                        | 234/293                               | 234/293                    |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                         | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 5.5/156                        | 5.5/156                               | 5.5/156                    |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                |                                       |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52                         | 125/52                                | 125/52                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10                          | 50/10                                 | 50/10                      |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                |                                       |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 71/121                         | 75/127                                | 75/127                     |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 75/127                         | 71/121                                | 71/121                     |
|   | 74/126                         | 78/132                                | 78/132                     |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 78/132                         | 74/126                                | 74/126                     |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                            | 230                                   | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                          | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 460                            | 483                                   | 552                        |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 4                              | 2.2/2.1                               | 1.2                        |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 18                             | 8.5                                   | 5                          |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                | listed                                | cUR Recognized             |
|   |                                | E                                     | CE                         |
|   |                                | e upon request                        |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                |                                       |                            |
| UL Type   |                                | Type 12 standard                      |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |                                | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             |                                | Behind filter                         |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                                | 80/27                                 |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                |                                       |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                                | 56 dB(A)                              |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                |                                       |                            |
| Material  |                                | Mild steel sheet metal standard       |                            |
|   |                                | Stainless steel optional              |                            |
| Finish  | RAL 704                        | 42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint | standard                   |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                |                                       |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 13.25/337                      | 13.25/337                             | 17.75/450.9                |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 14.25/362                      | 14.25/362                             | 14.25/362                  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 7.8/198                        | 7.8/198                               | 7.8/198                    |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 48/22                          | 48/22                                 | 58/26                      |
|   |                                |                                       |                            |

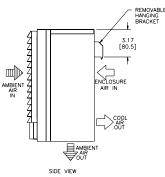


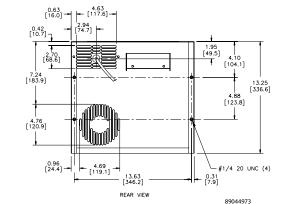
# M13 Models 1000 BTU/Hr. (293 Watt)

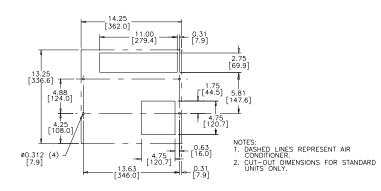




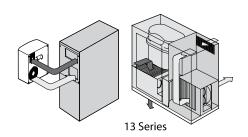








**Cutout Instructions** 





# Performance Data M17 Models 1800 BTU/Hr. (527 W)

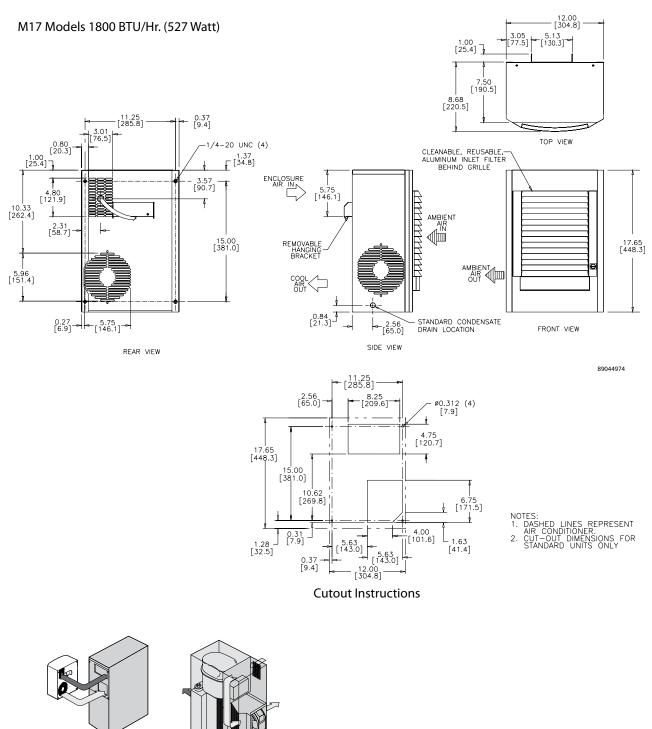
|  | UMBER |
|--|-------|
|  |       |
|  |       |

| M170216G009  | M170226G004   | M170246G400   |
|--|---|---|
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
| 1500/1800  | 1500/1800   | 1500/1800   |
| 440/527  | 440/527   | 440/527   |
| R-134A   | R-134A  | R-134A  |
| 6/170  | 6/170   | 6/170   |
|  |   |   |
| 125/52   | 125/52  | 125/52  |
| 50/10  | 50/10   | 50/10   |
|  |   |   |
| 67/114   | 125/212   | 125/212   |
| 112/190  | 144/245   | 144/245   |
| 79/134   | 125/212   | 125/212   |
| 130/221  | 161/274   | 161/274   |
|  |   |   |
| 110/115  | 220/230   | 460V 1PH  |
| 50/60  | 50/60   | 50/60   |
| +/- 10%  | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%   |
| 726/770.5  | 924/851   | 1058/920  |
| 6.6/6.7  | 4.2/3.7   | 2.3/2.0   |
| 28   | 14.4  | 7.4   |
| cULI   | listed  | cUR Recognized  |
| C  | E   | CE  |
| Others availabl                                      | e upon request  |   |
| 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                       | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug  | 6-ft. cord with wire leads  |
|  |   |   |
| Type 12 standard                                     |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  | Basic mechanical thermostat   |   |
|  | Behind filter   |   |
|  | 80/27   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  | 60 dB(A)  |   |
|  |   |   |
| Mild steel sheet metal standard                      |   |   |
|  | Stainless steel optional  |   |
| RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |   |   |
| 10/12/70   | - g. s, s s gross por der ebut punt   |   |
|  |   |   |
| 1765/448   | 1765/448  | 22 15/562 6   |
| 17.65/448  | 17.65/448   | 22.15/562.6   |
| 17.65/448<br>12/305<br>8.68/220                      | 17.65/448<br>12/305<br>8.68/220   | 22.15/562.6<br>12/305<br>8.68/220   |
|  | 1500/1800<br>440/527<br>R-134A<br>6/170<br>125/52<br>50/10<br>67/114<br>112/190<br>79/134<br>130/221<br>110/115<br>50/60<br>+/- 10%<br>726/770.5<br>6.6/6.7<br>28<br>CUL I<br>COthers availab<br>6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 1500/1800         1500/1800           440/527         440/527           R-134A         R-134A           6/170         6/170           125/52         125/52           50/10         50/10           6/170         125/212           112/190         144/245           79/134         125/212           130/221         161/274           10/115         220/230           50/60         50/60           +/- 10%         +/- 10%           726/770.5         924/851           6.6/6.7         4.2/3.7           28         14.4           CUL Listed         CE           Others available upon request         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug           6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug           Type 12 standard           Basic mechanical thermostat           Behind filter         80/27           60 dB(A)         Mild steel sheet metal standard           Stainless steel optional |



McLean Cooling Technology: Air Conditioners

**GENESIS®** 



Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.

17 Series



# Performance Data M28 Models 2200 BTU/Hr. (645 W)

| CATALOG NUM |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |

|   | M280216G013                    | M280226G004                           | M280246G400                |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                |                                       |                            |
| Nominal:  |                                |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 2200/2200                      | 2200/2200                             | 2200/2200                  |
| Watts   | 645/645                        | 645/645                               | 645/645                    |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                         | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 11/312                         | 10/284                                | 10/284                     |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                |                                       |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52                         | 125/52                                | 125/52                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10                          | 50/10                                 | 50/10                      |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                |                                       |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 146/248                        | 175/297                               | 175/297                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 230/391                        | 225/382                               | 225/382                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 170/289                        | 210/357                               | 210/357                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 260/442                        | 255/433                               | 255/433                    |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                            | 230                                   | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                          | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1127/1035                      | 1150/1035                             | 1288/1150                  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 9.8/9.0                        | 5.0/4.5                               | 2.8/2.5                    |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28                             | 14.4                                  | 7.4                        |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL                            | Listed                                | cUR Recognized             |
| 5 7 11  | (                              | E                                     | CE                         |
|   | Others availab                 | le upon request                       |                            |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                |                                       |                            |
| UL Type   | Type 12 standard               |                                       |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |                                | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             |                                | Behind filter                         |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                                | 80/27                                 |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                |                                       |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                                | 55 dB(A)                              |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                |                                       |                            |
| Material  |                                | Mild steel sheet metal standard       |                            |
|   |                                | Stainless steel optional              |                            |
| Finish  | RAL 70                         | 42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint | standard                   |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                | 2 g. a,, sein gloss ponder cour punt  |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 28.5/724                       | 28.5/724                              | 28.5/724                   |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 17/432                         | 17/432                                | 17/432                     |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 11.3/288                       | 11.3/288                              | 11.3/288                   |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 98/45                          | 98/45                                 | 108/49                     |
| weight (ib./Kg)                                 | 70/40                          | 90/40                                 | 100/49                     |



#### Performance Data M28 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 W)

#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

| CHINES C NUMBER                                 | M280416G007  | M280426G032                  | M280446G400                       |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Nominal:  |  |                              |                                   |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 3800/4000  | 3800/4000                    | 3800/4000                         |  |
| Watts   | 1114/1172  | 1114/1172                    | 1114/1172                         |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A   | R-134A                       | R-134A                            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 11/312   | 11/312                       | 11/312                            |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52   | 125/52                       | 125/52                            |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10  | 50/10                        | 50/10                             |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 153/260  | 146/248                      | 146/248                           |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 230/391  | 225/382                      | 225/382                           |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 174/296  | 166/282                      | 166/282                           |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 260/442  | 255/433                      | 255/433                           |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115  | 230                          | 460V 1PH                          |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60  | 50/60                        | 50/60                             |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%                      | +/- 10%                           |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1679/1610  | 1702/1587                    | 1886/1748                         |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 14.6/14.0  | 7.4/6.9                      | 4.1/3.8                           |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 48   | 23                           | 12                                |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed   |                              | cUR Recognized                    |  |
|   | CE CE  |                              |                                   |  |
|   |  | e upon request               |                                   |  |
| Power Input Description                         | NEMA 5-20 plug on 6-ft. cord                         | NEMA 6-15 plug on 6-ft. cord | 6-ft. cord with wire terminations |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |  |                              |                                   |  |
| UL Type   |  | Type 12 standard             |                                   |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Description                                     |  | Basic mechanical thermostat  |                                   |  |
| Thermostat Location                             |  | Behind filter                |                                   |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |  | 80/27                        |                                   |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |  |                              |                                   |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |  | 62 dB(A)                     |                                   |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard                      |                              |                                   |  |
|   | Stainless steel optional                             |                              |                                   |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |                              |                                   |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |  |                              |                                   |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 28.5/724   | 28.5/724                     | 28.5/724                          |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 17/432   | 17/432                       | 17/432                            |  |
|   | 44.2/222   | 11.3/288                     | 11.3/288                          |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 11.3/288   | 11.5/200                     | 11.3/200                          |  |

NOTE: These units are scheduled to be made obsolete June 30, 2011. Please refer to the SPECTRACOOL<sup>™</sup> G28 at the front of this catalog.



#### Technical Data M28 Models 6000 BTU/Hr. (1758 W)

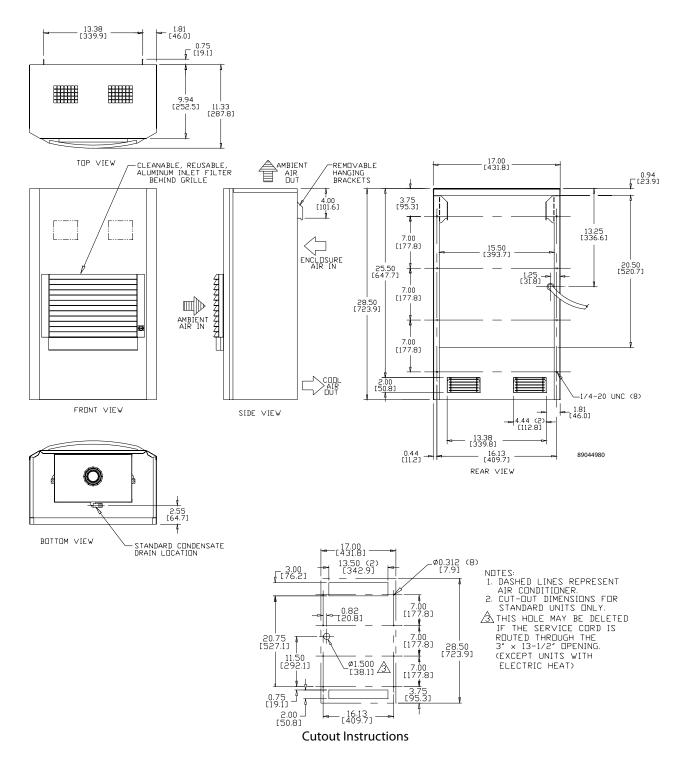
#### CATALOG NUMBER

|   | M280616G005  | M280626G005                     | M280646G400                |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |  |                                 |                            |
| Nominal:  |  |                                 |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 5400/6000  | 5400/6000                       | 5400/6000                  |
| Watts   | 1582/1758  | 1582/1758                       | 1582/1758                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A   | R-134A                          | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 15/425   | 15/425                          | 15/425                     |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |  |                                 |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52   | 125/52                          | 125/52                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10  | 50/10                           | 50/10                      |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |  |                                 |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 153/260  | 146/248                         | 146/248                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 325/552  | 325/552                         | 325/552                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 174/296  | 166/282                         | 166/282                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 373/634  | 373/634                         | 373/634                    |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |  |                                 |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115  | 230                             | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60  | 50/60                           | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1886/1978  | 1840                            | 2024                       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 16.4/17.2  | 8                               | 4.4                        |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 58.8   | 27.4                            | 14                         |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUR Recognized                                       | cUL Listed                      | cUR Recognized             |
|   | CE   | CE                              | CE                         |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with wire leads                           | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug  | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |  |                                 |                            |
| UL Type   |  | Type 12 standard                |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |  |                                 |                            |
| Description                                     |  | Basic mechanical thermostat     |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             |  | Behind filter                   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |  | 80/27                           |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |  |                                 |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |  | 62 dB(A)                        |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |  |                                 |                            |
| Material  |  | Mild steel sheet metal standard |                            |
|   |  | Stainless steel optional        |                            |
| Finish  | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |                                 |                            |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |  | <u> </u>                        |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |  | 28.5/724                        |                            |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |  | 17/432                          |                            |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |  | 11.3/288                        |                            |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 120/55   | 120/55                          | 150/68                     |

NOTE: These units are scheduled to be made obsolete June 30, 2011. Please refer to the SPECTRACOOL™ G28 at the front of this catalog.



### M28 Models 2200-6000 BTU/Hr. (645-1758 Watt)





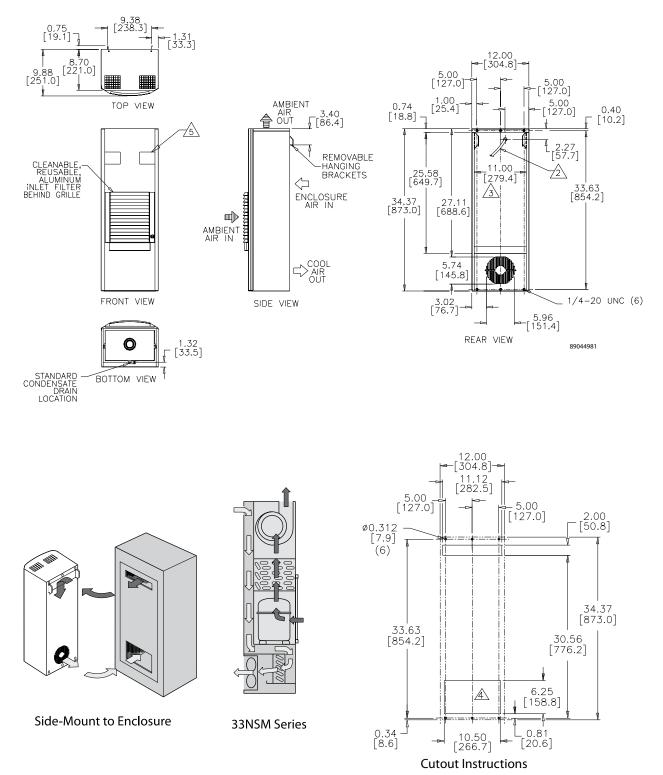
#### Performance Data M33 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 W)

| CATALOG | NUMBER |
|---------|--------|
| CATALOG | NUMBER |

| COOLING PERFORMANCE           Nominal:           BT03/HA:         3700/4000         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/400         3700/170         100/170         100/170         100/170         100/170         100/170         100/170         100/170 <th <="" colspan="2" th=""><th></th><th>M330416G010</th><th>M330426G009</th><th>M330446G400</th></th>  | <th></th> <th>M330416G010</th> <th>M330426G009</th> <th>M330446G400</th> |  |                                | M330416G010                | M330426G009 | M330446G400 |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| BY Us/Hr.         3700/4000         3700/4000         3700/4000           Watts         1084/1172         1084/1172         1084/1172         1084/1172           Refrigerant         R-134A         R-134A         R-134A         R-134A           Refrigerant         Rarge (ounces/grams)         14/398         14/398         14/398           Operating Temperature Range:               Maximum (°F/°C)         125/52         125/52         125/52            Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM/ m/hr.)         135/229         100/170         100/170            Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM/ m/hr.)         135/229         100/170         100/170            External loop 50 Hz (CFM/ m/hr.)         135/229         100/170         100/170            Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM/ m/hr.)         135/2663         349/593         349/593            ELECTRICAL DATA         230         460V 1PH              Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60              Operating Range         115         230         460V 1PH <t< td=""><td>COOLING PERFORMANCE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | COOLING PERFORMANCE  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Watis         1084/1172         1084/1172         1084/1172           Refrigerant         R-134A         R-134A         R-134A           Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)         14/398         14/398         14/398           Operating Temperature Range:  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Refrigerant         R-134A         R-134A         R-134A           Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)         14/398         14/398         14/398           Operating Temperature Range:  | BTUs/Hr.   |  |                                | 3700/4000                  |             |             |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)         14/398         14/398         14/398           Operating Temperature Range:   | Watts  | 1084/1172  | 1084/1172                      | 1084/1172                  |             |             |
| Operating Temperature Range:  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Maximum ("F/C)         125/52         125/52         125/52           Minimum ("F/C)         50/10         50/10         50/10           Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:  |  | 14/398   | 14/398                         | 14/398                     |             |             |
| Minimum (*F/*C)         50/10         50/10         50/10           Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:         Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         135/229         100/170         100/170           External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         300/510         296/503         296/503           Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         145/246         110/187         110/187           External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         355/603         349/593         349/593           ELECTRICAL DATA         Table 230         460V 1PH           Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/- 10%         +/- 10%         +/- 10%           Max. Nowinal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized           CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         CONTROLLER         CONTROLLER         CE         CE           Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft add)         Statinless steel optional         Thermostat Cation         Babin dilter   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         135/229         100/170         100/170           External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         300/510         296/503         296/503           Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         145/246         110/187         110/187           External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         355/603         349/593         349/593           ELECTRICAL DATA         230         460V 1PH           Frequency (H2)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/-10%         +/-10%         +/-10%           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         CD         CE         CE         CE         CE  |  | 50/10  | 50/10                          | 50/10                      |             |             |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         300/510         296/503         296/503           Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         145/246         110/187         110/187           External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         355/603         349/593         349/593           ELECTRICAL DATA         7         7         7           Rated Voltage         115         230         460V 1PH           Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/-10%         +/-10%         +/-10%           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized         CE           Ower Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         CE         CE         CE           OWRTOLLER         80/27         80/27         SOUND EXTOL         Statinless steel optional         Statinless steel optional<  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         145/246         110/187         110/187           External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         355/603         349/593         349/593           ELECTRICAL DATA              Rated Voltage         115         230         460V 1PH           Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/- 10%         +/- 10%         +/- 10%           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized           CE         CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         UU         UU         UV         80/27           SOUND LEVEL         80/27         80/27         S0/27         S0/27         S0/27           SOUND LEVEL         61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Stainless steel optional         Stainless steel optional         Stainless steel optional         Stainless steel optional   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)         355/603         349/593         349/593           ELECTRICAL DATA  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| ELECTRICAL DATA           Rated Voltage         115         230         460V 1PH           Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/- 10%         +/- 10%         +/- 10%           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           ENCLOSURE PROTECTION         UL Type         Type 12 standard         CE         CE           Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           ENCLOSURE PROTECTION         UL Type         Type 12 standard         CE         CE           Description         Basic mechanical thermostat         Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (*F/°C)         80/27           SOUND LEVEL         At 1.5 Meters         61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Rated Voltage         115         230         460V 1PH           Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/-10%         +/-10%         +/-10%           Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         13.0/13.2         7.2/7.3         4           Starting Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         CUL Listed         CUR Recognized           CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           ENCLOSURE PROTECTION         UL Type         Type 12 standard           CONTROLLER         Description         Basic mechanical thermostat           Description         Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location           Thermostat Location (FF/°C)         80/27         SOUND LEVEL           At 1.5 Meters         61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION           UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard           UNIT DIMENSIONS         12/305         12/305  |  | 355/603  | 349/593                        | 349/593                    |             |             |
| Frequency (Hz)         50/60         50/60         50/60           Operating Range         +/-10%         +/-10%         +/-10%           Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized         CE           Ce         CE         CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           ENCLOSURE PROTECTION         UL Type         Type 12 standard         CE         CE           ONTROLLER         Type 12 standard         S0/27         SOUND LEVEL         Stainless steel optional         Stainless  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Departing Range         +/- 10%         +/- 10%         +/- 10%           Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1655/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         13.0/13.2         7.2/7.3         4           Starting Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized           CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           ENCLOSURE PROTECTION         UL Type         Type 12 standard         CONTROLLER           Description         Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location         Behind filter           Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)         80/27         SOUND LEVEL         Sound LEVEL           At 1.5 Meters         61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Stainless steel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         Stainless 5teel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         Depth (in./mm)           UNIT DIMENSIONS         12/305         12/305         12/305           Deptht (in./mm)         9.88/251 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)         1495/1518         1656/1679         1840           Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)         13.0/13.2         7.2/7.3         4           Starting Current (A)         48         23         12           Agency Approvals         cUL Listed         cUR Recognized           CE         CE         CE           Power Input Description         6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug         6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug         6-ft. cord with wire leads           UL Type         Type 12 standard         CONTROLLER         CONTROLLER         CONTROLLER           Description         Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location         Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)         80/27         SOUND LEVEL         VII 1.5 Meters         VII 1.5 Meters         Stainless steel optional  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)       13.0/13.2       7.2/7.3       4         Starting Current (A)       48       23       12         Agency Approvals       cUL Listed       cUR Recognized         CE       CE       CE         Power Input Description       6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug       6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug       6-ft. cord with wire leads         ENCLOSURE PROTECTION       UL Type       Type 12 standard       CE         CONTROLLER       Description       Basic mechanical thermostat       Thermostat Location       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27       SOUND LEVEL       At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION       Mild steel sheet metal standard       Stainless steel optional       Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard       UNIT DIMENSIONS       12/305         Height (in./mm)       12/305       12/305       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251       9.88/251       9.88/251   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Starting Current (A)       48       23       12         Agency Approvals       cUL Listed       cUR Recognized         CE       CE       CE         Power Input Description       6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug       6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug       6-ft. cord with wire leads         UL Type       Type 12 standard       CONTROLLER       CONTROLLER         Description       Basic mechanical thermostat       Thermostat Location       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27       SOUND LEVEL       SOUND LEVEL         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)       UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Material       Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         Vuitt DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)       34.37/873       34.37/873         Width (in./mm)       12/305       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251       9.88/251  |  |  |                                | 1840                       |             |             |
| Agency Approvals     cUL Listed     cUR Recognized       Agency Approvals     CE     CE       Power Input Description     6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug     6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug     6-ft. cord with wire leads       ENCLOSURE PROTECTION     UL Type     6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug     6-ft. cord with wire leads       ENCLOSURE PROTECTION     Type 12 standard     0       CONTROLLER     Description     Basic mechanical thermostat       Thermostat Location     Behind filter       Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)     80/27       SOUND LEVEL     At 1.5 Meters     61 dB(A)       UNIT CONSTRUCTION     Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional       Finish     RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard       UNIT DIMENSIONS     12/305     12/305       Height (in./mm)     12/305     12/305       Depth (in./mm)     9.88/251     9.88/251  | Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)                                     | 13.0/13.2  |                                |                            |             |             |
| CE       CE         Power Input Description       6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug       6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug       6-ft. cord with wire leads         ENCLOSURE PROTECTION       UL Type       Type 12 standard         UL Type       Type 12 standard       0         Description       Basic mechanical thermostat       0         Thermostat Location       Behind filter       6-ft. cond with NEMA 5-20 plug       6-ft. cond with wire leads         Thermostat Location       Basic mechanical thermostat       0       0       0         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27       80/27       0       0         SOUND LEVEL       10 dB(A)       0   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Power Input Description       6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug       6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug       6-ft. cord with wire leads         ENCLOSURE PROTECTION       UL Type       Type 12 standard         UL Type       Type 12 standard         CONTROLLER       Basic mechanical thermostat         Description       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Location (°F/°C)       80/27         SOUND LEVEL       80/27         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION       Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Height (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251   | Agency Approvals   |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION       If you is the product of the |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| UL Type       Type 12 standard         CONTROLLER       Basic mechanical thermostat         Description       Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27         SOUND LEVEL       At 1.5 Meters         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION       Mild steel sheet metal standard         Stainless steel optional       Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Width (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251   |  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug                       | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |             |             |
| Or Troller         Description       Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27         SOUND LEVEL         At 1.5 Meters         OBJENCE         UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Material       Mild steel sheet metal standard         Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS         Height (in./mm)       34.37/873         Midts (in./mm)         12/305         Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         Depth (in./mm)  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Description       Basic mechanical thermostat         Thermostat Location       Behind filter         Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27         SOUND LEVEL       80/27         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION       Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Height (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251   |  |  | Type 12 standard               |                            |             |             |
| Thermostat Location     Behind filter       Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)     80/27       SOUND LEVEL     80/27       At 1.5 Meters     61 dB(A)       UNIT CONSTRUCTION     Mild steel sheet metal standard       Stainless steel optional     Stainless steel optional       Finish     RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard       UNIT DIMENSIONS     Height (in./mm)       Height (in./mm)     12/305     12/305       Depth (in./mm)     9.88/251     9.88/251  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)       80/27         SOUND LEVEL       At 1.5 Meters         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION       Mild steel sheet metal standard Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Width (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| SOUND LEVEL         At 1.5 Meters       61 dB(A)         UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Material       Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Width (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| At 1.5 Meters 61 dB(A)<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional<br>Finish RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm) 34.37/873 34.37/873<br>Width (in./mm) 12/305 12/305 12/305<br>Depth (in./mm) 9.88/251 9.88/251 9.88/251  |  |  | 80/27                          |                            |             |             |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION         Material       Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional         Finish       RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard         UNIT DIMENSIONS       Height (in./mm)         Height (in./mm)       34.37/873       34.37/873         Width (in./mm)       12/305       12/305         Depth (in./mm)       9.88/251       9.88/251  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Material         Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard           UNIT DIMENSIONS         Height (in./mm)         34.37/873         34.37/873         34.37/873           Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251  |  |  | 61 dB(A)                       |                            |             |             |
| Stainless steel optional           Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard           UNIT DIMENSIONS         Height (in./mm)         34.37/873         34.37/873           Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Finish         RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard           UNIT DIMENSIONS         Height (in./mm)         34.37/873         34.37/873           Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251   | Material   |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS           Height (in./mm)         34.37/873         34.37/873         34.37/873           Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251   |  |  | Stainless steel optional       |                            |             |             |
| Height (in./mm)         34.37/873         34.37/873         34.37/873           Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251   |  | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |                                |                            |             |             |
| Width (in./mm)         12/305         12/305           Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Depth (in./mm)         9.88/251         9.88/251         9.88/251   |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
|   |  | • • • •  |                                |                            |             |             |
| Weight (lb./kg)         105/48         105/48         125/57  |  |  |                                |                            |             |             |
|   | Weight (lb./kg)  | 105/48   | 105/48                         | 125/57                     |             |             |



# M33 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 Watt)





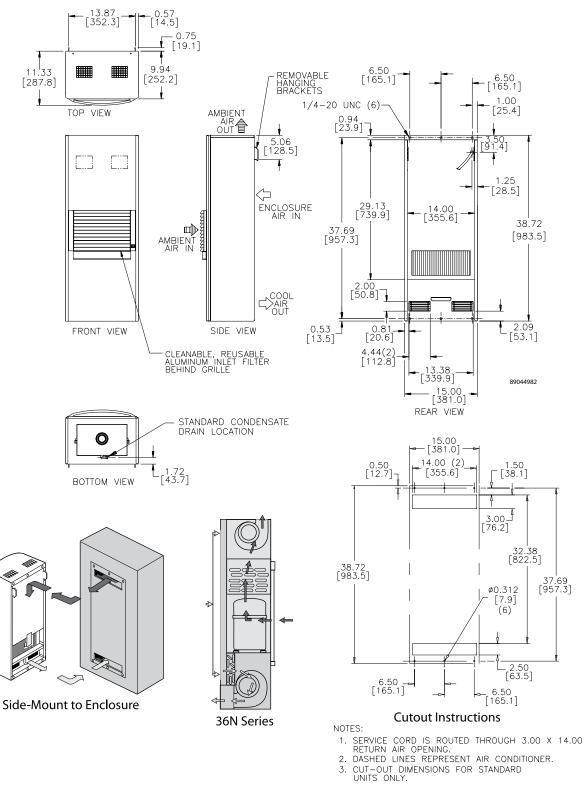
# Performance Data M36 Models 6000 BTU/Hr. (1760 W)

| CATALOG N | IUMBER |
|-----------|--------|

|   | M360616G307                    | M360626G306   | M360646G400                |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE   |                                |   |                            |
| Nominal:  |                                |   |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 5000/6000                      | 5000/6000   | 5000/6000                  |
| Watts   | 1465/1760                      | 1465/1760   | 1465/1760                  |
| Refrigerant   | R-407C                         | R-407C  | R-407C                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)   | 18/510                         | 18/510  | 18/510                     |
| Operating Temperature Range:  |                                |   |                            |
| Maximum (°F/°C)   | 125/52                         | 125/52  | 125/52                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)   | 50/10                          | 50/10   | 50/10                      |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:   |                                |   |                            |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)  | 230/391                        | 230/391   | 230/391                    |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)  | 218/370                        | 218/370   | 218/370                    |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 260/442                        | 260/442   | 260/442                    |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)   | 245/416                        | 245/416   | 245/416                    |
| ELECTRICAL DATA   |                                |   |                            |
| Rated Voltage   | 115                            | 230   | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)  | 50/60                          | 50/60   | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range   | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)  | 1150                           | 1150  | 1288                       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)  | 10                             | 5   | 2.8                        |
| Starting Current (A)  | 36.2                           | 17.7  | 9                          |
| Agency Approvals  |                                | isted   | cUR Recognized             |
|   |                                | E   | CE                         |
|   |                                | e upon request  |                            |
| Power Input Description   | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-20 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug  | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION  |                                |   |                            |
| UL Type   |                                | Type 12 standard  |                            |
| CONTROLLER  |                                |   |                            |
| Description   |                                |   |                            |
|   |                                | Basic mechanical thermostat   |                            |
|   |                                | Behind filter   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)  |                                |   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL   |                                | Behind filter<br>80/27  |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters  |                                | Behind filter   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION   |                                | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)  |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION   |                                | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material   |                                | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional   |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br><b>SOUND LEVEL</b><br>At 1.5 Meters<br><b>UNIT CONSTRUCTION</b><br>Material<br>Finish   | RAL 704                        | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard   | standard                   |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS                                      |                                | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional<br>42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint                        |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)  | 38.72/984                      | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional<br>42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint<br>38.72/984           | 38.72/984                  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm) | 38.72/984<br>15/381            | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional<br>42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint<br>38.72/984<br>15/381 | 38.72/984<br>15/381        |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)<br>SOUND LEVEL<br>At 1.5 Meters<br>UNIT CONSTRUCTION<br>Material<br>Finish<br>UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)                   | 38.72/984                      | Behind filter<br>80/27<br>60 dB(A)<br>Mild steel sheet metal standard<br>Stainless steel optional<br>42 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint<br>38.72/984           | 38.72/984                  |



#### M36 Models 6000 BTU/Hr. (1760 Watt)



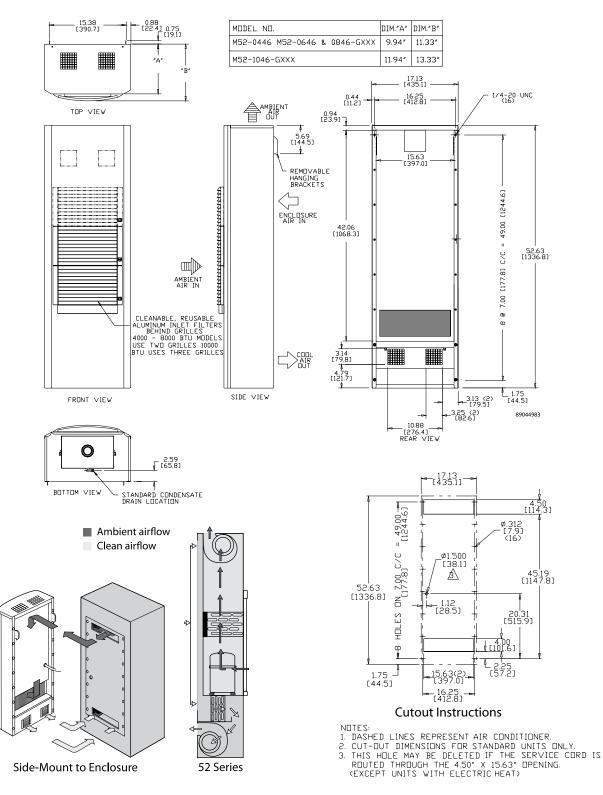


#### Performance Data M52-3 Phase Models 4100-10000 BTU/Hr. (1113-2930 W)

| CATALOG NUMBER                                       |                         |  |  |                     |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
|  | M520446G002             | M520646G002  | M520846G002  | M521046G002         |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                                  |                         |  |  |                     |
| Nominal:   |                         |  |  |                     |
| BTUs/Hr.   | 3800/4100               | 5000/6000  | 6500/7500  | 8000/10000          |
| Watts  | 1113/1201               | 1465/1760  | 1905/2198  | 2345/2930           |
| Refrigerant  | R-134A                  | R-134A   | R-134A   | R-134A              |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)                    | 14/397                  | 17/482   | 13.5/382   | 29/824              |
| Operating Temperature Range:                         |                         |  |  |                     |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                      | 131/55                  | 125/52   | 131/55   | 131/55              |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                      | 50/10                   | 50/10  | 50/10  | 50/10               |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                        |                         |  |  |                     |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)      | 225/382                 | 225/382  | 225/382  | 225/382             |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)      | 500/850                 | 500/850  | 500/850  | 500/850             |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)      | 270/459                 | 270/459  | 248/421  | 266/452             |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.)      | 578/982                 | 578/982  | 578/982  | 578/982             |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                      |                         |  |  |                     |
| Rated Voltage  | *400/440/460 3~         | 400/440/460/3~   | *400/440/460 3~                                      | *400/440/460 3~     |
| Frequency (Hz)                                       | 50/60                   | 50/60  | 50/60  | 50/60               |
| Operating Range                                      | * Min./Max. +/- 10%     | * Min./Max. +/- 10%                                    | * Min./Max. +/- 10%                                  | * Min./Max. +/- 10% |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)               | 705.5/782               | 830/828  | 1453/1472  | 1536/1564           |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)                 | 1.7                     | 2.0/1.8  | 3.5/3.2  | 3.7/3.4             |
| Starting Current (A)                                 | 15.4                    | 15.4   | 20   | 26                  |
| Agency Approvals                                     | cUL L                   | isted  | cUL L  | isted               |
|  | C                       |  | C  | E                   |
|  | Others available        | e upon request   | Others available                                     | e upon request      |
| Power Input Description                              | Termina                 | al block   | Termina  | al block            |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                                 |                         |  |  |                     |
| UL Type  |                         | Type 12 s  | standard   |                     |
| CONTROLLER   |                         |  |  |                     |
| Description  |                         | Basic mechanie   | cal thermostat                                       |                     |
| Thermostat Location                                  |                         | Behind filter  |  |                     |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)                   |                         | 80/  | 27   |                     |
| SOUND LEVEL  |                         |  |  |                     |
| At 1.5 Meters  |                         | 67 d   | B(A)   |                     |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                                    |                         |  |  |                     |
| Material   |                         | Mild steel sheet                                       | metal standard                                       |                     |
|  |                         |  | el ontional  |                     |
|  |                         | Stainless ste  |  |                     |
| Finish   |                         | Stainless ste<br>RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss p           |  |                     |
| Finish UNIT DIMENSIONS                               |                         |  |  |                     |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)                   | 52.63/1337              | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss p<br>52.63/1337              | owder-coat paint standard<br>52.63/1337              | 52.63/1337          |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)<br>Width (in./mm) | 52.63/1337<br>17.13/435 | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss p<br>52.63/1337<br>17.13/435 | owder-coat paint standard<br>52.63/1337<br>17.13/435 | 17.13/435           |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS<br>Height (in./mm)                   | 52.63/1337              | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss p<br>52.63/1337              | owder-coat paint standard<br>52.63/1337              |                     |



### M52-3 Phase Models 4100-10000 BTU/Hr. (1201-2930 Watt)





Notes



McLean Cooling Technology: Air Conditioners

**Product OverviewGENESIS®** 

# GENESIS® Top-Mount Air Conditioners



**92** Subject to change without notice



# The perfect cooling solution when side-mount air conditioning is not an option



# **GENESIS®** Top-Mount Air Conditioners

# **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

The perfect temperature control solution when you don't have room to hang a cooling unit on the side of your electrical enclosure.

# **APPLICATIONS**

- Industrial drive enclosures
- Automotive assembly systems
- Material handling applications
- Other process control systems

# *GENESIS* Top-Mount Air Conditioners Chapter Contents

| Top-Mount Air Conditioners | .94 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MHB11 Models 2200 BTU      | .95 |
| MHB11 Models 4000 BTU      | .96 |
| HB16 Models 8000 BTU       | .98 |



# MHB11 Top-Mount Air Conditioners



### **Industry Standards**

#### UL/cUL Listed

- CE
- Type 12

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- Ideal for use where there is little or no clearance around the enclosure

#### **Features**

- Robust reciprocating compressor
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115, 230 and 460 single-phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from 50 F/10 C to 125 F/52 C
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
- Reliable mechanical thermostat located behind the filter of the unit. Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.

- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory environments
- Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Electro-Mechanical Thermostat
  - Surge Suppressor
  - Condensate Management System

#### Finish

- RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard
- Other colors and textures available

#### Options

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
  - Special Voltage Package
    - \* Consult the factory for availability and catalog number

#### Notes

•



#### Performance Data MHB11 Models 2200 BTU/Hr. (645 W)

|   | MHB110216G306   | MHB110226G306                     | MHB110246G400   |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                 |                                   |                 |
| Nominal:  |                 |                                   |                 |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 2200/2200       | 2200/2200                         | 2200/2200       |
| Watts   | 645/645         | 645/645                           | 645/645         |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A          | R-134A                            | R-134A          |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 11/312          | 11/312                            | 11/312          |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                 |                                   |                 |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52          | 125/52                            | 125/52          |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10           | 50/10                             | 50/10           |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                 |                                   |                 |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 158/268         | 170/289                           | 170/289         |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 222/377         | 218/370                           | 218/370         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 177/301         | 192/326                           | 192/326         |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 252/428         | 245/416                           | 245/416         |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                 |                                   |                 |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115             | 220/230                           | 440/460V 1PH    |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60           | 50/60                             | 50/60           |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%                           | +/- 10%         |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1127/1035       | 1210/1058                         | 1320/1150       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 9.8/9.0         | 5.5/4.6                           | 3.0/2.5         |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28              | 14.4                              | 7.4             |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL L           | isted                             | cUR Recognized  |
|   | C               | E                                 | CE              |
|   |                 | le upon request                   |                 |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with                   | 6-ft. cord      |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug  | NEMA 6-15 plug                    | with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                 |                                   |                 |
| UL Type   |                 | Type 12 standard                  |                 |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                 |                                   |                 |
| Description                                     |                 | Basic mechanical thermostat       |                 |
| Thermostat Location                             |                 | Behind filter                     |                 |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                 | 80/27                             |                 |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                 |                                   |                 |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                 | 62 dB(A)                          |                 |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                 |                                   |                 |
| Material  |                 | Mild steel sheet metal standard   |                 |
|   |                 | Stainless steel optional          |                 |
| Finish  | RAL 7042        | gray, semi-gloss powder-coat pair | nt standard     |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                 |                                   |                 |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 10.25/260       | 10.25/260                         | 10.25/260       |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 17/432          | 17/432                            | 17/432          |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 21.08/535       | 21.08/535                         | 21.08/535       |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 90/41           | 90/41                             | 110/50          |



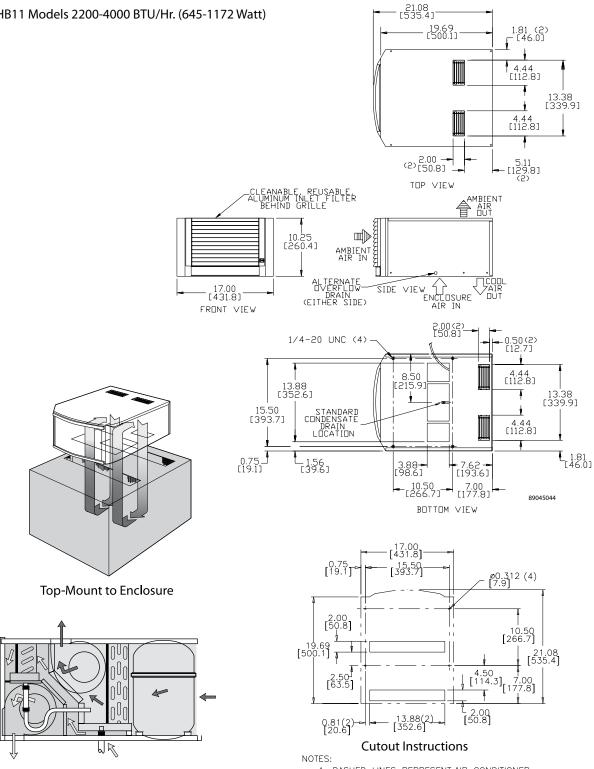
# Performance Data MHB11 Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 W)

| CATALOG NOMBER                         | MHB110416G307   | MHB110426G306                     | MHB110446G400   |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                    |                 |                                   |                 |
| Nominal:                               |                 |                                   |                 |
| BTUs/Hr.                               | 3300/4000       | 3300/4000                         | 3300/4000       |
| Watts                                  | 967/1172        | 967/1172                          | 967/1172        |
| Refrigerant                            | R-134A          | R-134A                            | R-134A          |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)      | 13/369          | 13/369                            | 13/369          |
| Operating Temperature Range:           |                 |                                   |                 |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                        | 125/52          | 125/52                            | 125/52          |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                        | 50/10           | 50/10                             | 50/10           |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:          |                 |                                   |                 |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 158/268         | 170/289                           | 170/289         |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 222/377         | 218/370                           | 218/370         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 177/301         | 192/326                           | 192/326         |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 252/428         | 245/416                           | 245/416         |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                        |                 |                                   |                 |
| Rated Voltage                          | 110/115         | 220/230                           | 440/460V 1PH    |
| Frequency (Hz)                         | 50/60           | 50/60                             | 50/60           |
| Operating Range                        | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%                           | +/- 10%         |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz) | 1617/1564       | 1760/1725                         | 1936/1886       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)   | 14.7/13.6       | 8.0/7.5                           | 4.4/4.1         |
| Starting Current (A)                   | 48              | 23                                | 12              |
| Agency Approvals                       |                 | isted                             | cUR Recognized  |
|  | -               | E                                 | CE              |
|  | Others availabl | e upon request                    |                 |
| Power Input Description                | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with                   | 6-ft. cord      |
|  | NEMA 5-20 plug  | NEMA 6-15 plug                    | with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                   |                 |                                   |                 |
| UL Type                                |                 | Type 12 standard                  |                 |
| CONTROLLER                             |                 |                                   |                 |
| Description                            |                 | Basic mechanical thermostat       |                 |
| Thermostat Location                    |                 | Behind filter                     |                 |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)     |                 | 80/27                             |                 |
| SOUND LEVEL                            |                 |                                   |                 |
| At 1.5 Meters                          |                 | 62 dB(A)                          |                 |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                      |                 |                                   |                 |
| Material                               |                 | Mild steel sheet metal standard   |                 |
|  |                 | Stainless steel optional          |                 |
| Finish                                 | RAL 7042        | gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paiı | nt standard     |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                        |                 |                                   |                 |
| Height (in./mm)                        | 10.25/260       | 10.25/260                         | 10.25/260       |
| Width (in./mm)                         | 17/432          | 17/432                            | 17/432          |
| Depth (in./mm)                         | 21.08/535       | 21.08/535                         | 21.08/535       |
| Weight (lb./kg)                        | 108/49          | 108/49                            | 128/58          |



**McLean Cooling Technology: Air Conditioners GENESIS®** 

MHB11 Models 2200-4000 BTU/Hr. (645-1172 Watt)



DASHED LINES REPRESENT AIR CONDITIONER.
 CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS FOR STANDARD UNITS ONLY.



# HB16 Top-Mount Air Conditioners



#### **Industry Standards**

#### UL/cUL Listed

- CE
- Type 12

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Package handling equipment
- Security and defense systems
- Ideal for use where there is little or no clearance around the enclosure

- Robust reciprocating compressor
- R407c earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115, 230 and 460 single-phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from 50 F/10 C to 125 F/52 C
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
  Reliable mechanical thermostat located behind the filter of the
- unit

  Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory
- environments
  Cleanable, reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Electro-Mechanical Thermostat
  - Surge Suppressor

#### Finish

- RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard
- Other colors and textures available

#### Options

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
- Special Voltage Package
- \* Consult the factory for availability and catalog number

#### Notes



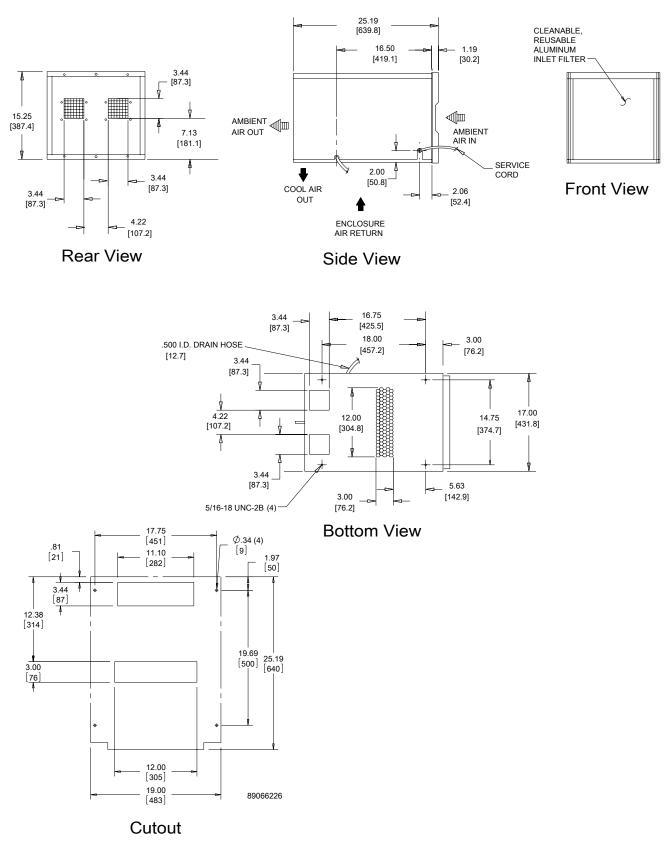
# Performance Data HB16 Models 8000 BTUs/Hr. (2051 W)

| MODEL NUMBER                           |  |                                    |                 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Indoor Model                           | HB160816G040   | HB160826G040                       | HB160846G040    |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                    |  |                                    |                 |
| Nominal:                               |  |                                    |                 |
| BTUs/Hr.                               | 7000/8000  | 7000/8000                          | 7000/8000       |
| Watts                                  | 2051/2344  | 2051/2344                          | 2051/2344       |
| At 125 F/125 F (52 C/52 C):            |  |                                    |                 |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                    | 6975/8137  | 7075/8133                          | 7075/8133       |
| Watts (50/60 Hz)                       | 2044/2385  | 2073/2384                          | 2073/2384       |
| At 95 F/95 F (35 C/35 C):              |  |                                    |                 |
| BTUs/Hr. (50/60 Hz)                    | 6959/8236  | 6958/7774                          | 6958/7774       |
| W (50/60 Hz)                           | 2039/2414  | 2039/2278                          | 2039/2278       |
| Refrigerant                            | R-407C   | R-407C                             | R-407C          |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)      | 24/680   | 24/680                             | 24/680          |
| Operating Temperature Range:           |  |                                    |                 |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                        | 125/52   | 125/52                             | 125/52          |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                        | 50/10  | 50/10                              | 50/10           |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                        |  |                                    |                 |
| Rated Voltage                          | 115  | 230                                | 460             |
| Frequency (Hertz)                      | 50/60  | 50/60                              | 50/60           |
| Operating Range                        | +/- 10%  | +/- 10%                            | +/- 10%         |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz) | 1822/2223  | 1785/2105                          | 2162            |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)   | 18.7/20.4  | 8.5/9.3                            | 4.3/4.7         |
| Starting Current (A)                   | 67   | 29                                 | 15              |
| Agency Approvals                       | cUL Listed CE  | cUL Listed CE                      | cUL Listed CE   |
| Power Input Description                | 6-ft. cord with                                      | 6-ft. cord with                    | 6-ft. cord with |
|  | NEMA 5-20 plug                                       | NEMA 6-20 plug                     | NEMA L8-20 plug |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                   |  |                                    |                 |
| UL Type                                |  | Type 12                            |                 |
| CONTROLLER                             |  |                                    |                 |
| Description                            | Basic Mechanical Thermostat                          |                                    |                 |
| Thermostat Location                    |  | Enclosure Side on All Base Models  |                 |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)     | 80/27  | 80/27                              | 80/27           |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                      |  |                                    |                 |
| Material                               |  | Sheet Metal Standard (Optional: St |                 |
| Finish                                 | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |                                    |                 |
|  | Other colors and textures available                  |                                    |                 |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                        |  |                                    |                 |
| Height (in./mm)                        | 15.25/387.35   | 15.25/387.35                       | 15.25/387.35    |
| Width (in./mm)                         | 17/431.8   | 17/431.8                           | 17/431.8        |
| Depth (in./mm)                         | 25.1875/639.76                                       | 25.1875/639.76                     | 25.1875/639.76  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                        | 145/69.78  | 145/69.78                          | 145/69.78       |



# McLean Cooling Technology: Air Conditioners

**GENESIS®** 





Notes



# PROAIR Harsh Environment / Wash Down Air Conditioners





# *The ultimate in protective cooling for food & beverage, waste water & other applications*



# PROAIR Harsh Environment / Wash Down Air Conditioners

# **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

Available in stainless steel and painted galvanized sheet metal options, the PROAIR Air Conditioner is engineered tough to seal out high-pressure hose water and withstand corrosive atmospheres.

# **APPLICATIONS**

- Food and beverage process controls
- Wastewater treatment systems
- Other harsh environment applications

# PROAIR Harsh Environment/ Wash Down Chapter Contents

| Harsh Environment/Wash Down |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Air Conditioners            | 104 |
| CR23 Model 1600 BTU         | 105 |
| CR29 Model 2200/4000 BTU    | 108 |
| CR43 Model 6000/8000 BTU    | 111 |



# Harsh Environment/Wash Down Air Conditioners



**CR23** 1600 BTU/Hr. 469 Watts



**CR29** 2200 and 4000 BTU/Hr. 645 and 1172 Watts



**CR43** 6000 & 8000 BTU/Hr. 1758 and 2344 Watts

#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed or UR/cUR Recognized

- CE
- Type 12/3R/4
- Type 4X stainless steel option

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Package handling equipment
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater treatment
- Security and defense systems
- And more

#### Features

- Robust reciprocating compressor
- Maintenance made easy by front cover hinging open for quick access to all components; condenser coil can be cleaned while unit is still mounted to the cabinet
- R134a or R407c earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115, 230 and 460 single phase AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 131 F/55 C (with optional low-ambient package)
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
- Reliable mechanical thermostat located behind the filter of the unit. Indoor Air Conditioner models include digital display on ambient side.
- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments

- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation
- Cleanable reusable aluminum mesh filter to protect coils for maximum cooling performance
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- · Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- High-performance fans and blowers designed for densely packed enclosures
- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include:
  - Electro-Mechanical Thermostat
  - Surge Suppressor

#### Finish

- ANSI 70 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard
- Stainless steel Type 304 or 316 finishes available on Type 4X models
- · Other colors and textures available

#### **Options**

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
- Special Voltage Package
- Outdoor Package\*
- Harsh Environment Package\*
- Stainless Steel Package\*
- Heater Package\*
- \* T-Series may be more appropriate. Refer to T-Series A/C chapter. Consult the factory for availability and catalog number.

#### Notes



PROAIR

# Performance Data CR23 Models 1600 BTU/Hr. (469 W)

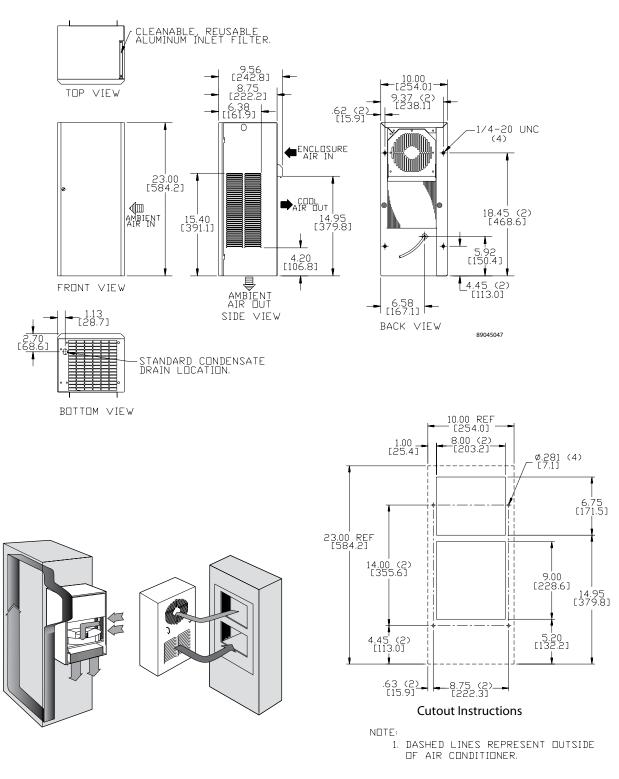
| CATAL |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |

|   | CR230216G002                   | CR230226G002  | CR230246G400               |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                |   |                            |  |
| Nominal:  |                                |   |                            |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 1400/1600                      | 1400/1600   | 1400/1600                  |  |
| Watts   | 410/469                        | 410/469   | 410/469                    |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                         | R-134A  | R-134A                     |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 10/284                         | 10/284  | 10/284                     |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                |   |                            |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55                         | 131/55  | 131/55                     |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C) (Low Ambient Pkg)               | -40/-40                        | -40/-40   | -40/-40                    |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                |   |                            |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 117/199                        | 117/199   | 117/199                    |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 86/146                         | 86/146  | 86/146                     |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 130/221                        | 130/221   | 130/221                    |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 95/161                         | 95/161  | 95/161                     |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                |   |                            |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                            | 230   | 460V 1PH                   |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                          | 50/60   | 50/60                      |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                    |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 471.5/517.5                    | 506   | 552                        |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 4.1/4.5                        | 2.2   | 1.2                        |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 18                             | 8.5   | 5                          |  |
| Agency Approvals                                |                                | Listed<br>E   | cUR Recognized<br>CE       |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug                      | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                |   |                            |  |
| UL Type   |                                | Type 12/3R standard                                 |                            |  |
|   |                                | 4/4X Stainless steel optional                       |                            |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |                            |  |
| Description                                     |                                | Basic mechanical thermostat                         |                            |  |
| Thermostat Location                             |                                | Behind cover  |                            |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                                | 80/27   |                            |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                |   |                            |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                                | 62 dB(A)  |                            |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                |   |                            |  |
| Material  |                                | Mild steel sheet metal standard                     |                            |  |
|   |                                | Stainless steel optional                            |                            |  |
| Finish  | ANSI 7                         | ANSI 70 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard |                            |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                |   |                            |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 23/584                         | 23/584  | 23/584                     |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 10/254                         | 10/254  | 10/254                     |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 8.75/222                       | 8.75/222  | 8.75/222                   |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 57/26                          | 57/26   | 67/30                      |  |
|   |                                |   |                            |  |



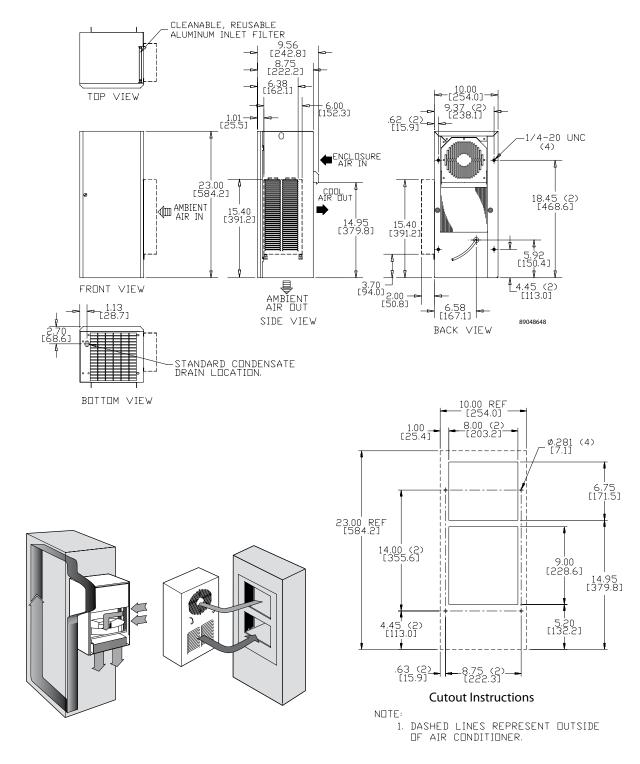
# PROAIR

# CR23 Models 1600 BTU/Hr. (469 Watt)





#### CR23 Models 1600 BTU/Hr. (469 Watt) With 4X Hood





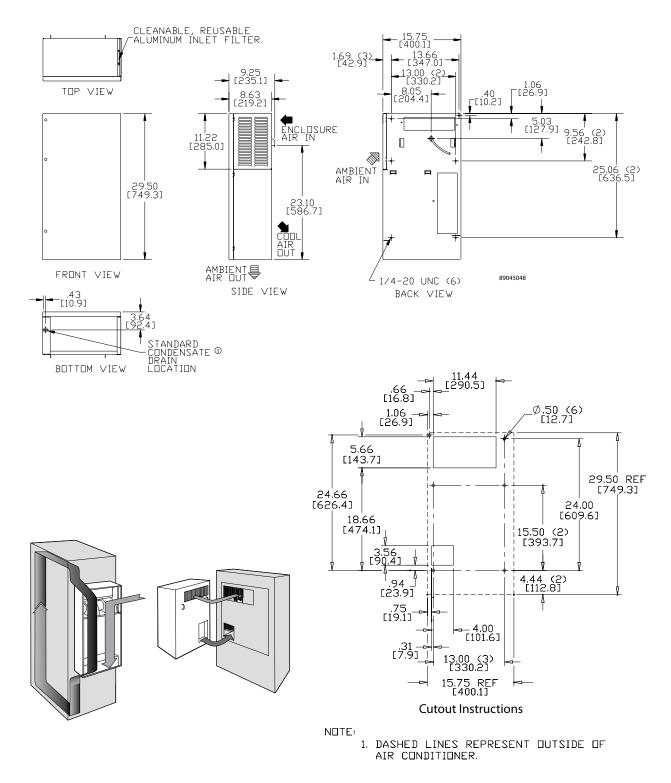
#### Performance Data CR29 Models 2200/4000 BTU/Hr. (645/1172 W)

#### CATALOG NUMBER

|   | CR290216G002      | CR290226G002           | CR290246G400       | CR290416G002       | CR290426G002          | CR290446G400       |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Nominal:  |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 2000/2200         | 2500/2700              | 2500/2700          | 3500/4000          | 3500/4000             | 3500/4000          |
| Watts   | 586/645           | 732/791                | 732/791            | 1025/1172          | 1025/1172             | 1026/1172          |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A            | R-134A                 | R-134A             | R-134A             | R-134A                | R-134A             |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 11/312            | 11/312                 | 11/312             | 12/341             | 12/341                | 12/341             |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55            | 131/55                 | 131/55             | 131/55             | 131/55                | 131/55             |
| Minimum (°F/°C) (Low Ambient Pkg)               | -40/-40           | -40/-40                | -40/-40            | -40/-40            | -40/-40               | -40/-40            |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 141/239           | 141/239                | 141/239            | 141/239            | 141/239               | 141/239            |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 235/399           | 235/399                | 235/399            | 235/399            | 235/399               | 235/399            |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 157/266           | 157/266                | 157/266            | 157/266            | 157/266               | 157/266            |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 261/443           | 261/443                | 261/443            | 261/443            | 261/443               | 261/443            |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115               | 230                    | 460V 1PH           | 115                | 230                   | 460V 1PH           |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60             | 50/60                  | 50/60              | 50/60              | 50/60                 | 50/60              |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%           | +/- 10%                | +/- 10%            | +/- 10%            | +/- 10%               | +/- 10%            |
| Max. Power Consumption                          | 851/517.5         | 1058/877               | 1150/996           | 1552.5             | 1541/1518             | 1702/1656          |
| (W at 50/60 Hz)                                 |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Max. Nominal Current                            | 7.4               | 4.6/3.9                | 2.5/2.1            | 13.5/13.5          | 6.7/6.6               | 3.7/3.6            |
| (A at 50/60 Hz)                                 |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28                | 14.4                   | 7.4                | 48                 | 23                    | 12                 |
| Agency Approvals                                |                   | Listed                 | cUR Recognized     |                    | isted                 | cUR Recognized     |
|   |                   | E                      | CE                 |                    | E                     | CE                 |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with   | 6-ft. cord with        | 6-ft. cord with    | 6-ft. cord with    | 6-ft. cord with       | 6-ft. cord with    |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug    | NEMA 6-15 plug         | wire leads         | NEMA 5-20 plug     | NEMA 6-15 plug        | wire leads         |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| UL Type   |                   | Type 12/3R standard    |                    |                    | Type 12/3R standard   |                    |
|   | 4/42              | X Stainless steel opti | onal               | 4/4>               | Stainless steel opti  | onal               |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Description                                     | Basi              | c mechanical therm     | ostat              | Basi               | c mechanical therm    | ostat              |
| Thermostat Location                             |                   | Behind cover           |                    |                    | Behind cover          |                    |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                   | 80/27                  |                    |                    | 80/27                 |                    |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                   | 68 dB(A)               |                    |                    | 68 dB(A)              |                    |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                   |                        |                    |                    | · · · · · ·           | - <b>.</b> .       |
| Material  |                   | steel sheet metal sta  |                    |                    | steel sheet metal sta |                    |
|   |                   | tainless steel option  |                    |                    | tainless steel option |                    |
| Finish  | ANSI 70 gray, se  | mi-gloss powder-co     | at paint standard  | ANSI 70 gray, sei  | mi-gloss powder-coa   | at paint standard  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                   |                        |                    |                    |                       |                    |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 29.5/749          | 29.5/749               | 29.5/749           | 29.5/749           | 29.5/749              | 29.5/749           |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.75/400         | 15.75/400              | 15.75/400          | 15.75/400          | 15.75/400             | 15.75/400          |
|   |                   |                        |                    |                    | 0 (2)/210             | 0 (2/210           |
| Depth (in./mm)<br>Weight (lb./kg)               | 8.63/219<br>98/44 | 8.63/219<br>98/44      | 8.63/219<br>108/49 | 8.63/219<br>118/54 | 8.63/219<br>118/54    | 8.63/219<br>128/58 |

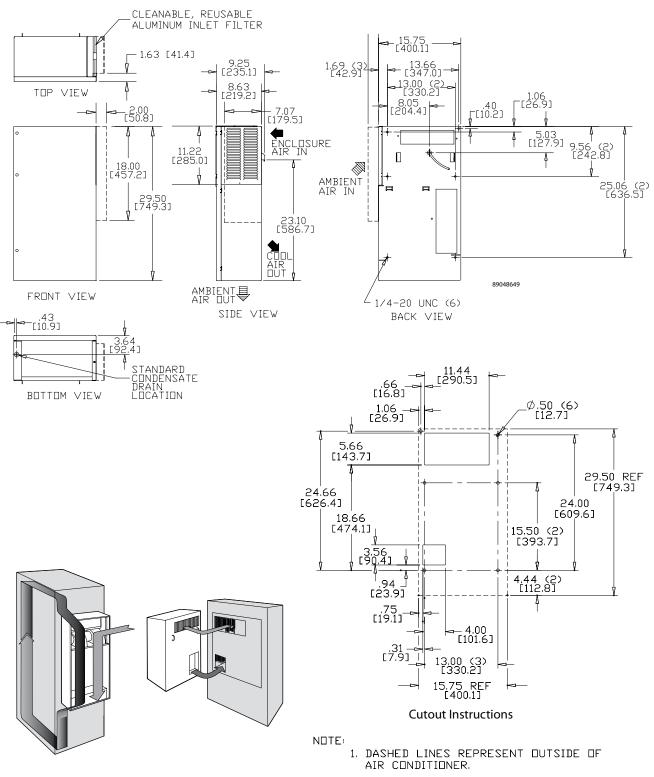


#### CR29 Models 2200/4000 BTU/Hr. (645/1172 Watt)





#### CR29 Models 2200/4000 BTU/Hr. (645/1172 Watt) With 4X Hood





#### Performance Data CR43 Models 6000/8000 BTU/Hr. (1758/2344 W)

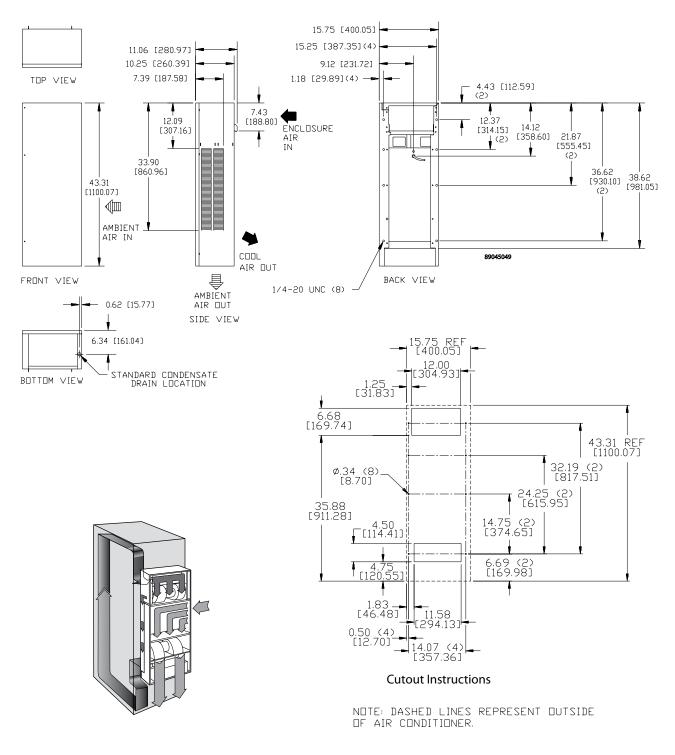
#### CATALOG NUMBER

|   | CR430616G002    | CR430626G002                    | CR430646G400    | CR430816-G002   | CR430826G002          | CR430846G400    |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Nominal:  |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 5500/6000       | 5500/6000                       | 5500/6000       | 7100/8000       | 7100/8000             | 7100/8000       |
| Watts   | 1611/1758       | 1611/1758                       | 1611/1758       | 2080/2344       | 2080/2344             | 2080/2344       |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A          | R-134A                          | R-134A          | R-134A          | R-134A                | R-134A          |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 19/538          | 19/538                          | 19/538          | 19/538          | 19/538                | 19/538          |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55          | 131/55                          | 131/55          | 131/55          | 131/55                | 131/55          |
| Minimum (°F/°C) (Low Ambient Pkg.)              | -40/-40         | -40/-40                         | -40/-40         | -40/-40         | -40/-40               | -40/-40         |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 320/543         | 226/384                         | 226/384         | 320/543         | 226/384               | 226/384         |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 480/815         | 470/798                         | 470/798         | 480/815         | 470/798               | 470/798         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 368/625         | 255/433                         | 255/433         | 368/625         | 255/433               | 255/433         |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 544/924         | 540/917                         | 540/917         | 544/924         | 540/917               | 540/917         |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115             | 230                             | 460V 1PH        | 115             | 230                   | 460V 1PH        |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60           | 50/60                           | 50/60           | 50/60           | 50/60                 | 50/60           |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%               | +/- 10%         |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 1460            | 1403/1518                       | 1564/1656       | 1460            | 1403/1518             | 1564/1656       |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 12.7            | 6.1/6.6                         | 3.4/3.6         | 12.7            | 6.1/6.6               | 3.4/3.6         |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 48.3            | 27                              | 14              | 48.3            | 27                    | 14              |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL I           | isted                           | cUR Recognized  | cUL I           | isted                 | cUR Recognized  |
|   | C               | E                               | CE              | C               | E                     | CE              |
|   | Others availab  | e upon request                  |                 | Others availabl | le upon request       |                 |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with                 | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with       | 6-ft. cord with |
|   | NEMA 5-20 plug  | NEMA 6-15 plug                  | wire leads      | NEMA 5-20 plug  | NEMA 6-15 plug        | wire leads      |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                 | · · · ·                         |                 | · · · · ·       |                       |                 |
| UL Type   |                 | Type 12/3R standar              | d               |                 | Type 12/3R standar    | d               |
|   | 4/4X            | Stainless steel opt             | ional           | 4/4X            | Stainless steel opt   | ional           |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Description                                     | Basic           | mechanical therm                | ostat           | Basic           | c mechanical therm    | ostat           |
| Thermostat Location                             | Enclos          | ure side on all base            | models          | Enclos          | ure side on all base  | models          |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |                 | 80/27                           |                 |                 | 80/27                 |                 |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                 |                                 |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |                 | 71 dB(A)                        |                 |                 | 71 dB(A)              |                 |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                 | . ,                             |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| Material  | Galvar          | nized sheet metal st            | andard          | Galvar          | nized sheet metal st  | tandard         |
|   | St              | ainless steel option            | nal             | St              | tainless steel option | nal             |
| Finish  |                 | ni-gloss powder-co              |                 |                 | ni-gloss powder-co    |                 |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                 | 5                               |                 |                 | 5                     |                 |
| Height (in./mm)                                 |                 | 43/1092                         |                 |                 | 43.31/1100            |                 |
| Width (in./mm)                                  |                 | 15.75/400                       |                 |                 | 15.75/400             |                 |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  |                 | 10.9/279                        |                 |                 | 10.25/260             |                 |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 125/57          | 125/57                          | 155/70          | 125/57          | 125/57                | 155/70          |
|   | .23, 3.         | .20,07                          |                 | .20,07          | ,                     |                 |



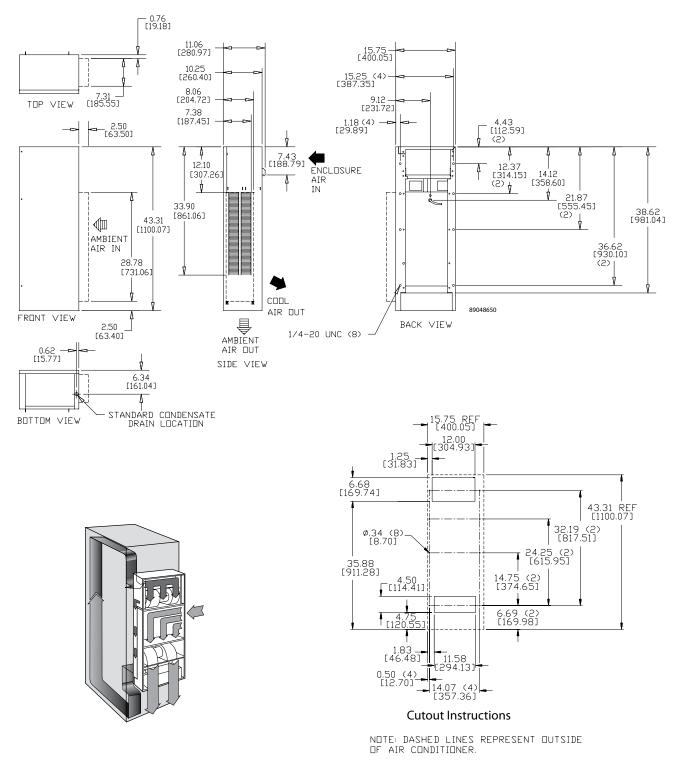


#### CR43 Models 6000/8000 BTU/Hr. (1758/2344 Watt)





#### CR43 Models 6000/8000 BTU/Hr. (1758/2344 Watt) With 4X Hood





## *Water-Cooled* Air Conditioners



LB11WC Model



# Effective electronics cooling for hot, dirty and hostile environments



### Water-Cooled Air Conditioners

#### **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

For highly effective temperature control when the electrical enclosure is in a hot, dirty or hostile environment. Requires chilled water at the enclosure.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- High-temperature environments
- Extremely dusty and dirty conditions
- Other demanding applications

#### Water-Cooled Chapter Contents

| Water-Cooled Air Conditioners | 116 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 33WC Model 4000 BTU           | 117 |
| CR43WC Model 8000 BTU         | 119 |
| LB11WC Model 4000 BTU         | 121 |



#### Water-Cooled Air Conditioners





**33WC** 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 Watt) Models

**CR43WC** 8000 BTU/Hr. (2345 Watt) Models



**LB11WC** 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 Watt) Models

#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed or UR/cUR Recognized

- CE
- Type 12 on 33 water-cooled models
- Type 4/4X stainless steel option on CR water-cooled models

#### Application

- Industrial automation
- Package handling equipment
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater treatment
- · Security and defense systems
- Pulp and paper
- And more

#### Features

- Robust reciprocating compressor
- R134a earth-friendly refrigerant and RoHS compliant
- Models for 115 and 230 AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from 50 F/10 C to 125 F/52 C
- Attractive industrial design with minimal use of visible fasteners
- Reliable mechanical thermostat located behind the front panel of the unit
- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory and outdoor environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation

- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Heat is removed from the system by means of the water cooling the refrigerant. No external air movers or condenser coils to get clogged.
- Maximum water usage of 2 GPM at 90 F water intake temperature
- Standard Indoor Air Conditioner models also include: - Electro-Mechanical Thermostat
  - Surge Suppressor

#### Finish

- RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint standard
- Stainless steel Type 304 or 316 finishes available on Type 4X models
- Other colors and textures available

#### Options

- Thermostat Malfunction Package
- Special Voltage Package
- Active Condensate Evaporator Package
  - Harsh Environment Package\*
  - Stainless Steel Package\*
  - \* Consult the factory for availability and catalog number.

#### Notes

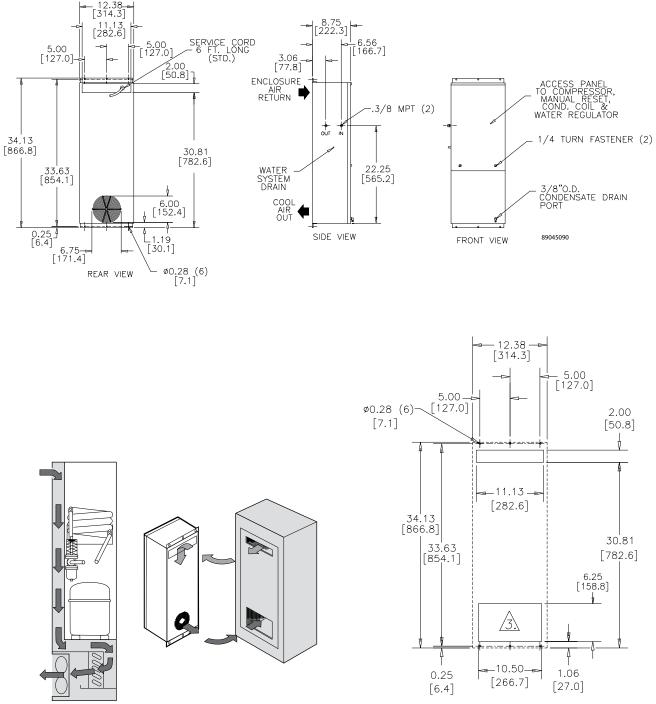


#### Performance Data 33WC Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 W)

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  | 330416GW010                             | 330426GW014                           | 330426GW012                |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             | 55041000010                             | 55042000014                           | 55042000012                |
| Nominal:  |   |                                       |                            |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 3800/4000                               | 3800/4000                             | 3800/4000                  |
| Watts   | 1113/1172                               | 1113/1172                             | 1113/1172                  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                                  | R-134A                                | R-134A                     |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 7/198                                   | 7/198                                 | 7/198                      |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | //190                                 | 7/198                      |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52                                  | 125/52                                | 125/52                     |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10                                   | 50/10                                 | 50/10                      |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   | 50,10                                   | 56,10                                 | 56,16                      |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 135/229                                 | 100/170                               | 100/170                    |
| External loop 50 Hz                             | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F               | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F             | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 145/246                                 | 110/187                               | 110/187                    |
| External loop 60 Hz                             | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F               | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F             | Waterflow: 0.5 GPM @ 90 F  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 | Matchiow. 0.5 Grint @ 901               |                                       |                            |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                                     | 220/230                               | 460V 1PH                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                                   | 50/60                                 | 50/60                      |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                                 | +/- 10%                               | +/- 10%                    |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 690/667                                 | 726/736                               | 828/782                    |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 6.0/5.8                                 | 3.3/3.2                               | 1.8/1.7                    |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28                                      | 14.4                                  | 7.4                        |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed                              | cUL Listed                            | cUR Recognized             |
|   | CE                                      | CE                                    | CE                         |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug          | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        | 6-ft. cord with wire leads |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            | o ra cora martizinto io piag            | o ra cora marrizin co ro prag         |                            |
| UL Type   |   | Type 12 standard                      |                            |
| CONTROLLER                                      |   |                                       |                            |
| Description                                     |   | Basic mechanical thermostat           |                            |
| Thermostat Location                             |   | Behind front cover                    |                            |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              |   | 80/27                                 |                            |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                       |                            |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   |   | 61 dB(A)                              |                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                       |                            |
| Material  |   | Mild steel sheet metal standard       |                            |
|   |   | Stainless steel optional              |                            |
| Finish  | RAL 704                                 | 12 gray, semi-gloss powder-coat paint | standard                   |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 | 101270                                  |                                       |                            |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 34.13/867                               | 34.13/867                             | 38.63/981.2                |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 12.38/314                               | 12.38/314                             | 12.38/314                  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 8.75/222                                | 8.75/222                              | 8.75/222                   |
|   | 51. J/ LLL                              | 86/39                                 | 3.7 <i>J</i> / <i>EEE</i>  |



#### 33WC Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 Watt)



**Cutout Instructions** 

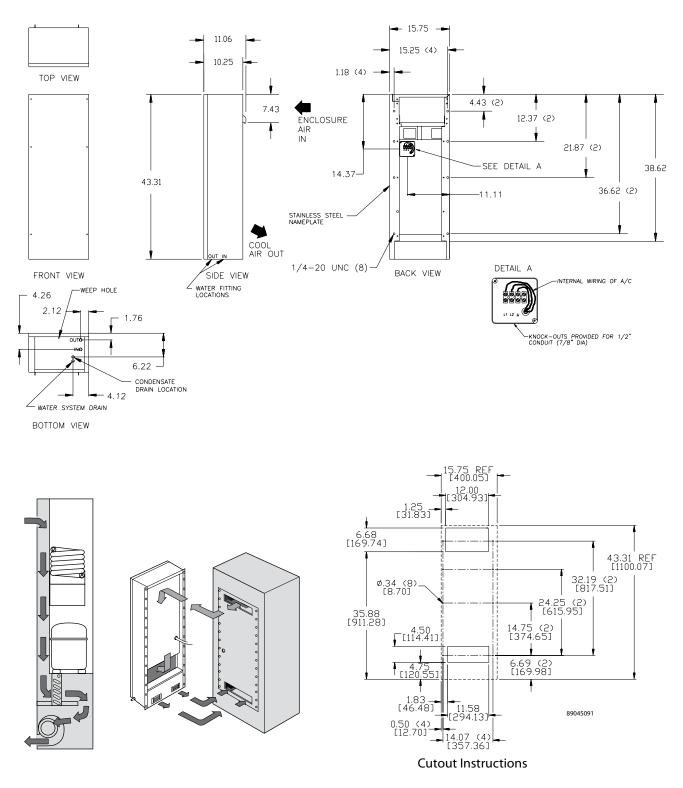


#### Performance Data CR43WC Models 8000 BTU/Hr. (2345 W)

|   | CR430816GW010                  | CR430826GWXXX                         |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                |                                       |  |
| Nominal:  |                                |                                       |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 8500                           | 8500                                  |  |
| Watts   | 2490                           | 2490                                  |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                         | R-134A                                |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 12/341                         | 12/341                                |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                |                                       |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 131/55                         | 131/55                                |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10                          | 50/10                                 |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                |                                       |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 135/229                        | 100/170                               |  |
| External loop 50 Hz                             | Waterflow: 1.5 GPM @ 90F       | Waterflow: 1.5 GPM @ 90F              |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 145/246                        | 110/187                               |  |
| External loop 60 Hz                             | Waterflow: 1.5 GPM @ 90F       | Waterflow: 1.5 GPM @ 90F              |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                |                                       |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                            | 230                                   |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                          | 50/60                                 |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                        | +/- 10%                               |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50 / 60 Hz)        | 1518/1495                      | 1518/1495                             |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50 / 60 Hz)          | 13.2/13                        | 6.6/6.5                               |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 48.3                           | 27                                    |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL                            | Listed                                |  |
|   | CE                             |                                       |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| UL Type   | Type 4 s                       | standard                              |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                |                                       |  |
| Description                                     | Basic mechan                   | ical thermostat                       |  |
| Thermostat Location                             | Behind f                       | ront cover                            |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              | 80                             | )/27                                  |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                |                                       |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 61 0                           | dB(A)                                 |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                |                                       |  |
| Material  | Mild steel shee                | t metal standard                      |  |
|   | Stainless st                   | teel optional                         |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss      | powder-coat paint standard            |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                | · · ·                                 |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 43.31                          | 1/1100                                |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.7                           | 5/400                                 |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.25                          | 5/260.4                               |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 86/39                          |                                       |  |



#### CR43WC Models 8000 BTU/Hr. (2345 Watt)



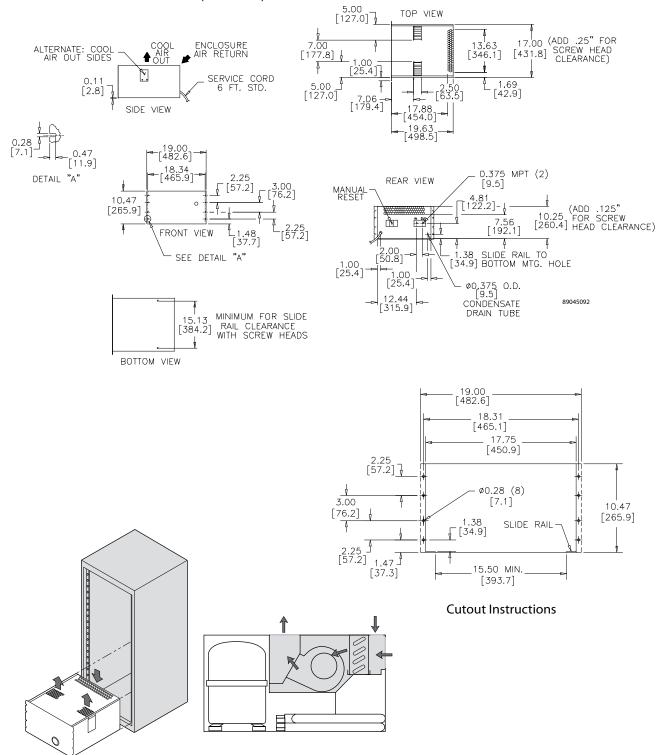


#### Performance Data LB11WC Models 4000 BTU/Hr (1172 W)

|   | LB110416GW008                   | LB110426GW010                  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                 |                                |  |
| Nominal:  |                                 |                                |  |
| BTUs/Hr.  | 3900/4000                       | 3900/4000                      |  |
| Watts   | 1142/1172                       | 1142/1172                      |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A                          | R-134A                         |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 12/340                          | 12/340                         |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                 |                                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 125/52                          | 125/52                         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | 50/10                           | 50/10                          |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                 |                                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 135/229                         | 100/170                        |  |
| External loop 50 Hz                             | Waterflow: 1.0 GPM @ 90 F       | Waterflow: 1.0 GPM @ 90 F      |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 145/246                         | 110/187                        |  |
| External loop 60 Hz                             | Waterflow: 1.0 GPM @ 90 F       | Waterflow: 1.0 GPM @ 90 F      |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                 |                                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                             | 230                            |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                           | 50/60                          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%                        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 885.5/828                       | 897/792                        |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 7.7/7.2                         | 3.9/3.6                        |  |
| Starting Current (A)                            | 28                              | 14.4                           |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | Not listed                      | cUL Listed                     |  |
|   |                                 | CE                             |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug  | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                 |                                |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12                         | standard                       |  |
| CONTROLLER                                      |                                 |                                |  |
| Description                                     | Basic mechan                    | ical thermostat                |  |
| Thermostat Location                             | Behind f                        | ront cover                     |  |
| Factory Thermostat Setting (°F/°C)              | 80                              | /27                            |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                 |                                |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 61 0                            | B(A)                           |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                 |                                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard |                                |  |
|   | Stainless st                    | eel optional                   |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7042 gray, semi-gloss       | powder-coat paint standard     |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                 |                                |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 10.47/266                       | 10.47/265.9                    |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 19/483                          | 19/482.6                       |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 19.63/499                       | 19.63/498.5                    |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 110/50                          | 110/50                         |  |



#### LB11WC Models 4000 BTU/Hr. (1172 Watt)





Notes



McLean Cooling Technology: Air-To-Air Heat Exchangers

**Product Overview** 

## PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers



XR60-84 Model



# Time-proven reliability and low-maintenance design for trouble-free cooling



### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

#### **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

Keep your industrial process control equipment cool with this highly reliable Type 12 heat exchanger built for low-maintenance operation. Every unit is able to operate without a filter.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Industrial drive enclosures
- Automotive assembly systems
- Material handling applications
- Other process control systems

#### PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers Chapter Contents

| Indoor Heat Exchangers 1 | 26 |
|--------------------------|----|
| XR20 Model 1             | 27 |
| XR29-08 Model 1          | 29 |
| XR29-18 Model 1          | 31 |
| XR47-24 Model 1          | 33 |
| XR47-35 Model 1          | 35 |
| XR60-55 Model 1          | 37 |
| XR60-84 Model 1          | 39 |



#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

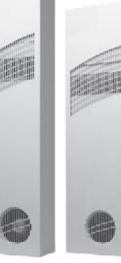
#### **Indoor Heat Exchangers**





Models

24 W/°F (43 W/°C)





XR60-84 Models 84 W/°F (151 W/°C)

Models Models 8 W/°F (14 W/°C) 18 W/°F (32 W/°C)

#### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed or UR/cUR Recognized

#### • CE

Models 4 W/°F (7 W/°C)

- Type 12 on XR20 and XR29-08 models
- Type 3R on XR29-18 and larger models when surface mounted vertically on an enclosure

#### Application

- Industrial automation •
- Package handling equipment •
- Security and defense systems
- And more •

#### **Features**

- · Unique counterflow aluminum core for high-efficiency and highperformance heat transfer, except for the XR20 and XR29-08 which use a modified heat pipe core
- Models for 115 and 230 AC volt power input
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals
- Operating temperature range from -20 F/-29 C to 140 F/60 C
- Streamlined aesthetics with no visible mounting rails. Slim design allows for mounting to narrow or shallow enclosures.
- Reliable top-quality bearing fans and impellers make these units run quietly and with increased reliability
- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation
- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the • unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- Filterless design for low maintenance and easy cleaning
- Four fasteners allow simple removal of front cover for easy access

#### Finish

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard
- Stainless steel Type 304 or 316 finishes available on Type 4X models
- Other colors and textures available

#### **Options**

Special Voltage Package

XR47-35

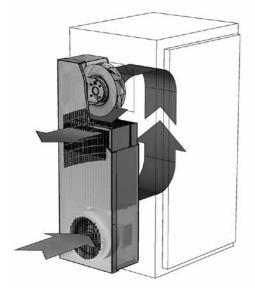
Models

- **Outdoor Package\***
- Harsh Environment Package\* Stainless Steel Package\*
- \* CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> may be more appropriate. Refer to CLIMAGUARD HEX chapter. Consult the factory for availability and catalog number.

Models

35 W/°F (63 W/°C) 55 W/°F (99 W/°C)

#### Notes

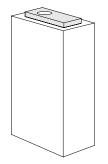




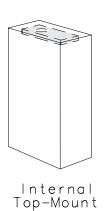
#### Performance Data XR20 Models 4 W/°F (7 W/°C)

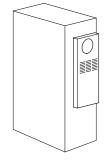
| CATALOG NUMBER                                  | VD200416012   | VD200426012                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | XR200416012   | XR200426012                    |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                |  |
| Nominal:  |   |                                |  |
| W per °F  | 4   | 4                              |  |
| W per °C  | 7   | 7                              |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | R-134A  | R-134A                         |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | 4/113   | 4/113                          |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60  | 140/60                         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29   | -20/-29                        |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 71/121  | 71/121                         |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 75/127  | 75/127                         |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 74/126  | 74/126                         |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 78/132  | 78/132                         |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                            |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 69  | 69                             |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 0.6   | 0.3                            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cULL  | isted                          |  |
| 5 ,   | C   | E                              |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                                |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12   | standard                       |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 56 0  | JBA                            |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet  | metal standard                 |  |
|   | Stainless st  | eel optional                   |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   |                                |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 20/508  | 20/508                         |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 7.5/190.5   | 7.5/190.5                      |  |
|   |   | 3/76.2                         |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 3/76.2  | 3/76.2                         |  |

#### Mounting Options



External Top-Mount





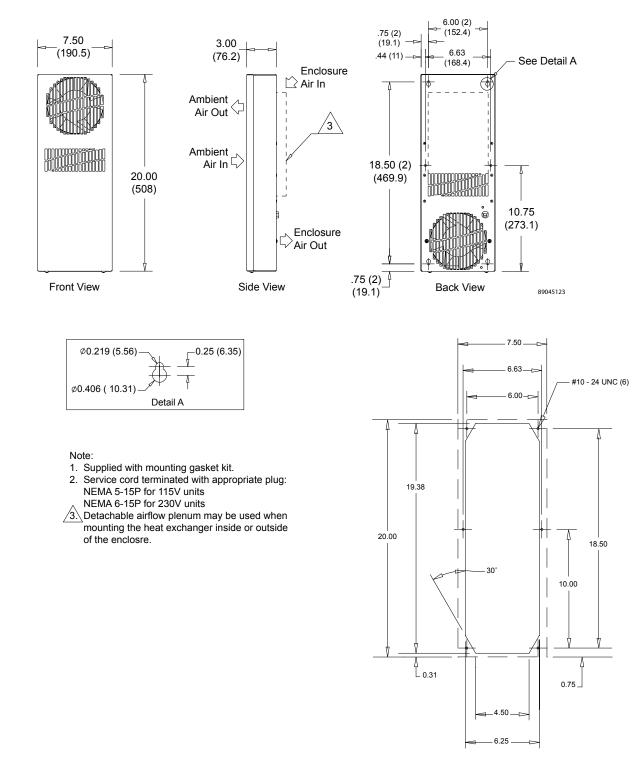


External Vertical-Mount Ver

Internal Vertical-Mount



#### XR20 Models 4 W/°F (7 W/°C)



**Cutout Instructions** 



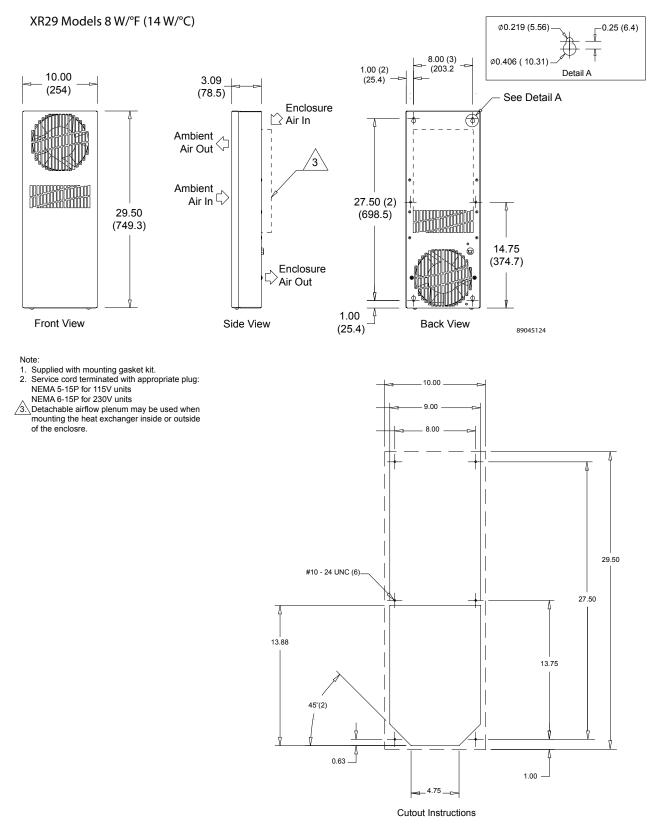
#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

#### Performance Data XR29 Models 8 W/°F (14 W/°C)

|  | XR290816012   | XR290826012                    |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                    |   |                                |
| Nominal:                               |   |                                |
| W per °F                               | 8   | 8                              |
| W per °C                               | 14  | 14                             |
| Refrigerant                            | R-134A  | R-134A                         |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)      | 5.5/156   | 5.5/156                        |
| Operating Temperature Range:           |   |                                |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                        | 140/60  | 140/60                         |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                        | -20/-29   | -20/-29                        |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:          |   |                                |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 71/121  | 71/121                         |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 75/127  | 75/127                         |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 74/126  | 74/126                         |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)     | 78/132  | 78/132                         |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                        |   |                                |
| Rated Voltage                          | 115   | 230                            |
| Frequency (Hz)                         | 50/60   | 50/60                          |
| Operating Range                        | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                        |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz) | 69  | 69                             |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)   | 0.6   | 0.3                            |
| Agency Approvals                       | cUL I   | isted                          |
|  |   | E                              |
| Power Input Description                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                   |   |                                |
| UL Type                                | Type 12   | standard                       |
| SOUND LEVEL                            |   |                                |
| At 1.5 Meters                          | 56  | dBA                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                      |   |                                |
| Material                               | Mild steel sheet  | metal standard                 |
|  |   | eel optional                   |
| Finish                                 | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                        |   |                                |
| Height (in./mm)                        | 29.5/749.3  | 29.5/749.3                     |
| Width (in./mm)                         | 10/254  | 10/254                         |
| Depth (in./mm)                         | 3.09/78.5   | 3.09/78.5                      |
| Weight (lb./kg)                        | 21/9.5  | 21/9.5                         |



#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers





#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

#### Performance Data XR29 Models 18 W/°F (32 W/°C)

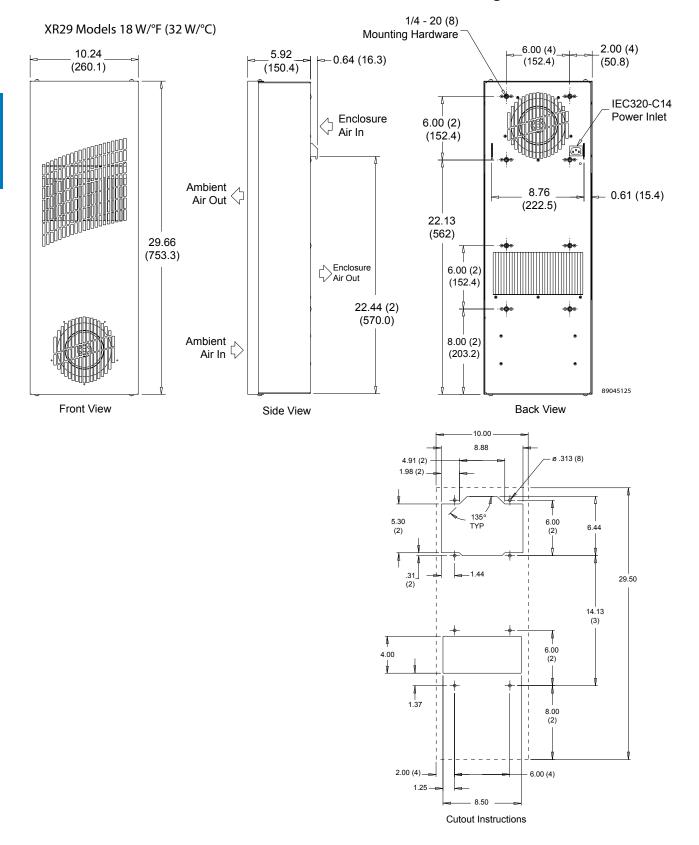
| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |   |                                |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | XR291816012   | XR291826012                    |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                |  |
| Nominal:  |   |                                |  |
| W per °F  | 18  | 18                             |  |
| W per °C  | 32  | 32                             |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60  | 140/60                         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29   | -20/-29                        |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 126/214   | 126/214                        |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 120/204   | 120/204                        |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 140/237   | 140/237                        |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 133/226   | 133/226                        |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                            |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 207   | 207                            |  |
| /lax. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)           | 1.8   | 0.9                            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed  |                                |  |
|   |   | E                              |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |  |
| INCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                                |  |
| JL Type   | Type 12   | standard                       |  |
|   | Type 3R/4/  | 4X optional                    |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 64  | dBA                            |  |
| JNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard                               |                                |  |
|   | Stainless st  | eel optional                   |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                |  |
| JNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   | · · · · · ·                    |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 29.66/753.3   | 29.66/753.3                    |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 10.24/260.1   | 10.24/260.1                    |  |
|   |   | E 00 /1 E0 1                   |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 5.92/150.4  | 5.92/150.4                     |  |



**PROAIR HEX** 

#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

**PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers** 





#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

#### Performance Data XR47 Models 24 W/°F (43 W/°C)

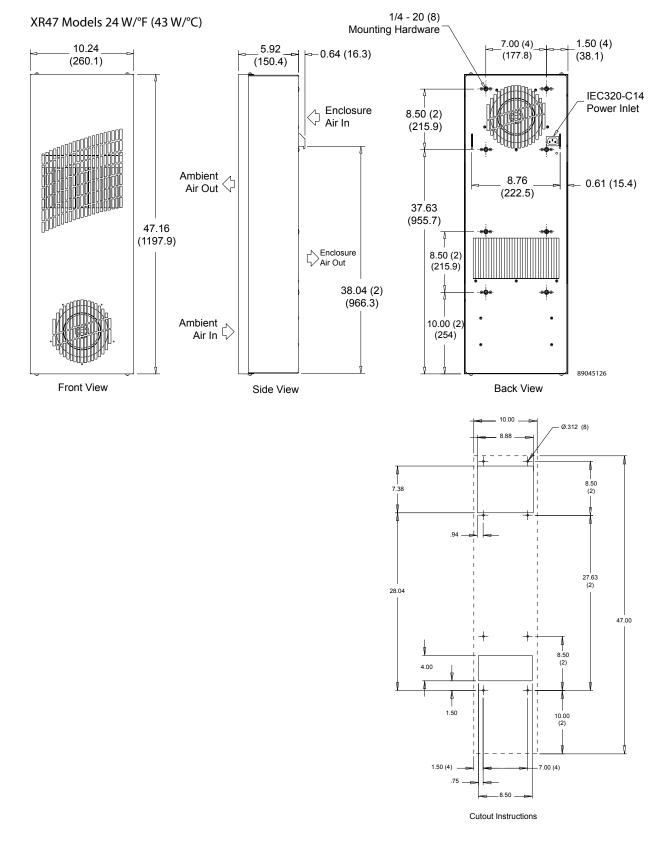
| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |                                  |                                       |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | XR472416012                      | XR472426012                           |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                  |                                       |
| Nominal:  |                                  |                                       |
| W per °F  | 24                               | 24                                    |
| W per °C  | 43                               | 43                                    |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A                              | N/A                                   |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A                              | N/A                                   |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                  |                                       |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60                           | 140/60                                |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29                          | -20/-29                               |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                  |                                       |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 140/238                          | 140/238                               |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 118/200                          | 118/200                               |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 156/265                          | 156/265                               |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 131/222                          | 131/222                               |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                  |                                       |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                              | 230                                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                            | 50/60                                 |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                          | +/- 10%                               |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 207                              | 207                                   |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 1.8                              | 0.9                                   |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL L                            | isted                                 |
|   | C                                |                                       |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug   | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug        |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                  |                                       |
| UL Type   | Type 12 s                        | standard                              |
|   | Type 3R/4/4                      | IX optional                           |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                  |                                       |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 68 0                             | IBA                                   |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                  |                                       |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet                 | metal standard                        |
|   | Stainless steel optional         |                                       |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textur | ed powder-coat paint standard         |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 47.16/1197.9                     | 47.16/1197.9                          |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 10.24/260.1                      | 10.24/260.1                           |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 5.92/150.4                       | 5.92/150.4                            |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 51/23                            | 51/23                                 |



**PROAIR HEX** 

#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

**PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers** 





#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**

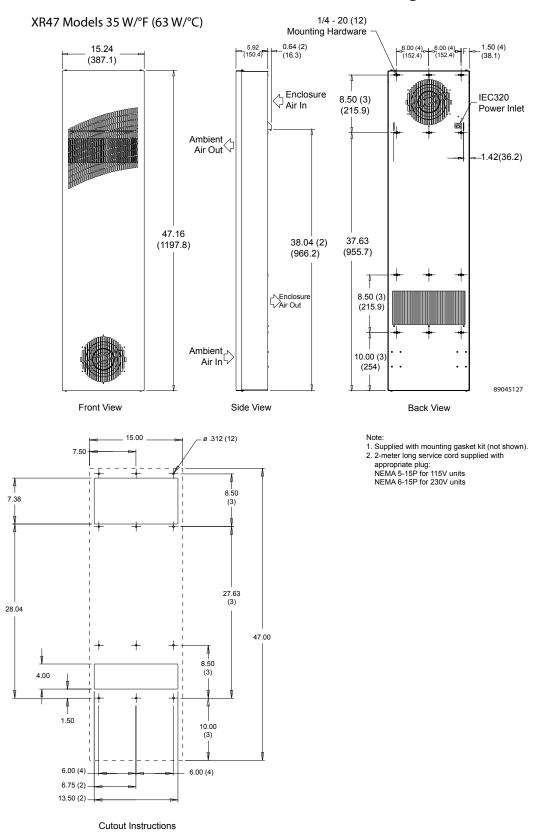
#### Performance Data XR47 Models 35 W/°F (63 W/°C)

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |                                  |                                |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | XR473516012                      | XR473526012                    |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                  |                                |
| Nominal:  |                                  |                                |
| W per °F  | 35                               | 35                             |
| W per °C  | 63                               | 63                             |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A                              | N/A                            |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A                              | N/A                            |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                  |                                |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60                           | 140/60                         |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29                          | -20/-29                        |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                  |                                |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 120/204                          | 120/204                        |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 131/222                          | 131/222                        |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 133/226                          | 133/226                        |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 146/248                          | 146/248                        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                  |                                |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115                              | 230                            |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                            | 50/60                          |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                          | +/- 10%                        |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 207                              | 207                            |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 1.8                              | 0.9                            |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL L                            | isted                          |
|   | C                                |                                |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug   | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                  |                                |
| UL Type   | Type 12 s                        |                                |
|   | Type 3R/4/4                      | IX optional                    |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                  |                                |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 68 0                             | IBA                            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                  |                                |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet                 | metal standard                 |
|   | Stainless ste                    | el optional                    |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textur | ed powder-coat paint standard  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                  |                                |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 47.16/1197.8                     | 47.16/1197.8                   |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.24/387.1                      | 15.24/387.1                    |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 5.92/150.4                       | 5.92/150.4                     |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 59/27                            | 59/27                          |



#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

**PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers** 





#### PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers

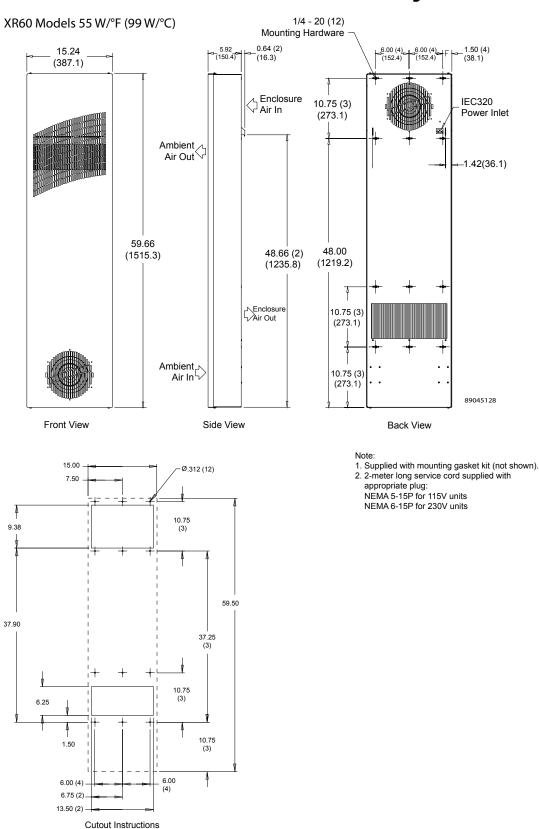
#### Performance Data XR60 Models 55 W/°F (99 W/°C)

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |   |                                |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | XR605516012   | XR605526012                    |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                |  |
| Nominal:  |   |                                |  |
| W per °F  | 55  | 55                             |  |
| W per °C  | 99  | 99                             |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60  | 140/60                         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29   | -20/-29                        |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 398/676   | 398/676                        |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 429/729   | 429/729                        |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 442/751   | 442/751                        |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 477/810   | 477/810                        |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                            |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 759   | 759                            |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 6.6   | 3.3                            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed  |                                |  |
|   | CE  |                                |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                                |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12 standard  |                                |  |
|   | Type 3R/4/4X optional   |                                |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 73 с  | IBA                            |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard                               |                                |  |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                                |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   | ·                              |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 59.66/1515.3  | 59.66/1515.3                   |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.24/387.1   | 15.24/387.1                    |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 5.92/150.4  | 5.92/150.4                     |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 86/39   | 86/39                          |  |



#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**





**PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers** 

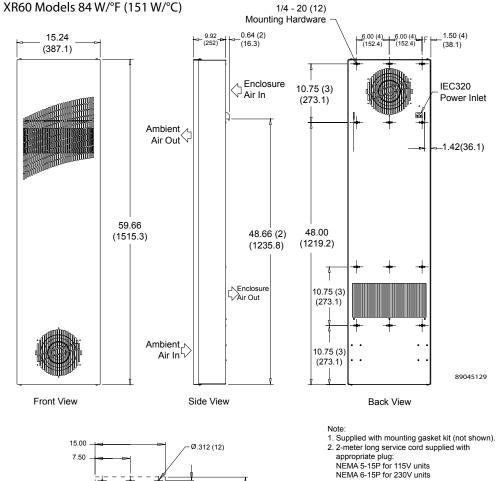
#### Performance Data XR60 Models 84 W/°F (151 W/°C)

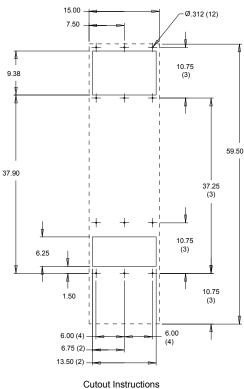
| CATALOG NUMBER                                  |   |                                |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | XR608416012   | XR608426012                    |  |
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |   |                                |  |
| Nominal:  |   |                                |  |
| W per °F  | 84  | 84                             |  |
| W per °C  | 151   | 151                            |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A   | N/A                            |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |   |                                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 140/60  | 140/60                         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -20/-29   | -20/-29                        |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |   |                                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 497/844   | 497/844                        |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 434/737   | 434/737                        |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 552/938   | 552/938                        |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 482/819   | 482/819                        |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |   |                                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115   | 230                            |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60   | 50/60                          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%   | +/- 10%                        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 759   | 759                            |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 6.6   | 3.3                            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL Listed  |                                |  |
|   | CE  |                                |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 5-15 plug                                | 6-ft. cord with NEMA 6-15 plug |  |
| INCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |   |                                |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12 standard  |                                |  |
|   | Type 3R/4/4X optional   |                                |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |   |                                |  |
| At 1.5 Meters                                   | 73  | dBA                            |  |
| JNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |   |                                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard                               |                                |  |
|   | Stainless steel optional                                      |                                |  |
| Finish  | RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard |                                |  |
| JNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |   |                                |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 59.66/1515.3  | 59.66/1515.3                   |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.24/387.1   | 15.24/387.1                    |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 9.92/252  | 9.92/252                       |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 106/48  | 106/48                         |  |



#### McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

#### **PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers**







McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers PROAIR Indoor Heat Exchangers

Notes



**Product Overview** 

## CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchangers



TX38 Model

TX52 Model



## **Product Overview**

Lab- and field-tested to seal out extreme weather



# CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchangers

## **PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

Put this Type 4 / Telcordia GR-487-capable heat exchanger to the test. You'll find that every unit keeps your outdoor enclosure sealed tight for reliable closed-loop cooling. Works on AC or DC voltage power input.

# **APPLICATIONS**

- Telecommunications cabinets
- Alternative energy
- Outside plant applications
- Other outdoor electronic systems

# CLIMAGUARD Outdoor Heat Exchangers Chapter Contents

| Outdoor Heat Exchangers | 144 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| TX23 Outdoor Model      | 145 |
| TX33 Outdoor Model      | 148 |
| TX38 Outdoor Model      | 151 |
| TX52 Outdoor Model      | 154 |



## **Outdoor Heat Exchangers**



**TX23** Models 14 W/°F (25 W/°C)

### **Industry Standards**

UL/cUL Listed or UR/cUR Recognized

- CE
- Telcordia GR-487 capable
- Type 12/3R/4 Standard
- Type 4X stainless steel option available

#### Application

- Telecom shelters
- Outdoor cabinets
- Equipment buildings
- Instrument enclosures
- And more

#### Features

- Unique counterflow aluminum core for high efficiency and high performance heat transfer
- Models for 24 VDC, 48 VDC, 115 VAC and 230 VAC power supplies
- UL Listed or Recognized to save customers time and money with agency approvals

TX33

Models

28 W/°F (50 W/°C)

- Operating temperature range from -40 F/-40 C to 149 F/65 C
- Variable speed blowers standard on DC powered units for quiet running
- Surface or recessed mount capable
- Low-carbon mild-steel sheet-metal cover for rugged factory environments
- Easy-mount flanges for simple installation



**TX38** Models 56 W/°F (100 W/°C)



**TX52** Models 83 W/°F (150 W/°C)

- Mounting hardware, gaskets and user manual furnished with the unit
- Every unit functionally tested before shipping
- · Filterless design for low maintenance and easy cleaning
- Engineered for temperature extremes, corrosive environments and wind driven rain

#### Finish

- RAL 7035 light-gray, semi-textured powder-coat paint standard
- Stainless steel Type 304 or 316 finishes available on Type 4X models
- · Other colors and textures available

#### Options

- Thermostat Package
- Special Voltage Package
- Outdoor Package
- Harsh Environment Package\*
- Stainless Steel Package\*
- Heater Package\*
  - \* Consult the factory for availability and catalog number.

#### Notes



CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchangers

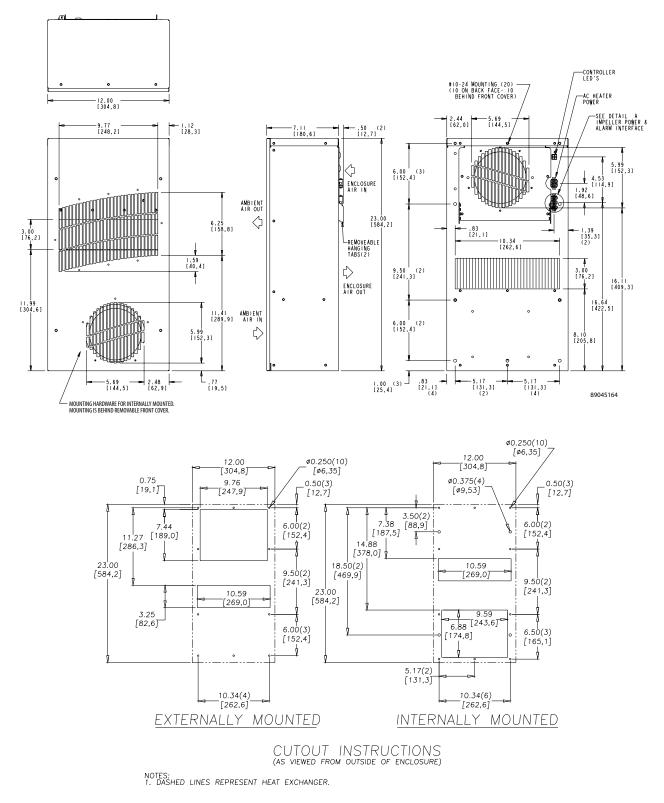
## Performance Data TX23 Models 14 W/°F (25 W/°C)

### **CATALOG NUMBER**

|   | TX231416100      | TX231426100             | TX231424100              | TX231448100                     |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Nominal:  |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| W per °F  | 14               | 14                      | 14                       | 14                              |  |
| W per °C  | 25               | 25                      | 25                       | 25                              |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                             |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                             |  |
| Operating Temperature Range                     |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 149/65           | 149/65                  | 149/65                   | 149/65                          |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40          | -40/-40                 | -40/-40                  | -40/-40                         |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 69/117           | 69/117                  | N/A                      | N/A                             |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 58/98            | 58/98                   | N/A                      | N/A                             |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 84/142           | 84/142                  | 175/268                  | 175/268                         |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 69/117           | 69/117                  | 158/297                  | 158/297                         |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115 VAC          | 230 VAC                 | 24 VDC                   | 48 VDC                          |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60            | 50/60                   | 50/60                    | 50/60                           |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%          | +/- 10%                 | +/- 10%                  | +/- 10%                         |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 69               | 23                      | 82                       | 87                              |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 0.6              | 0.1                     | 3.4                      | 1.8                             |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL I            | listed                  | cUL L                    | isted                           |  |
|   | C                | E                       | C                        | E                               |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with  | 6-ft. cord with         | Terminal block           | Terminal block                  |  |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug   | NEMA 6-15 plug          |                          |                                 |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R       | /4 standard             | Type 12/3R/4 standard    |                                 |  |
|   | 4X op            | itional                 | 4X op                    | tional                          |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| At 1.5 M  | 56               | dBA                     | 56 0                     | JBA                             |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet | t metal standard        | Mild steel sheet         | Mild steel sheet metal standard |  |
|   |                  | eel optional            | Stainless ste            |                                 |  |
| Finish  |                  | ni-textured powder-coat | RAL 7035 light-gray, sem |                                 |  |
|   | paint s          | tandard                 | paint st                 | paint standard                  |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                  |                         |                          |                                 |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 23/584.2         | 23/584.2                | 23/584.2                 | 23/584.2                        |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 12/304.8         | 12/304.8                | 12/304.8                 | 12/304.8                        |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 7.1/180.3        | 7.1/180.3               | 7.1/180.3                | 7.1/180.3                       |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 30/13.6          | 30/13.6                 | 30/13.6                  | 30/13.6                         |  |

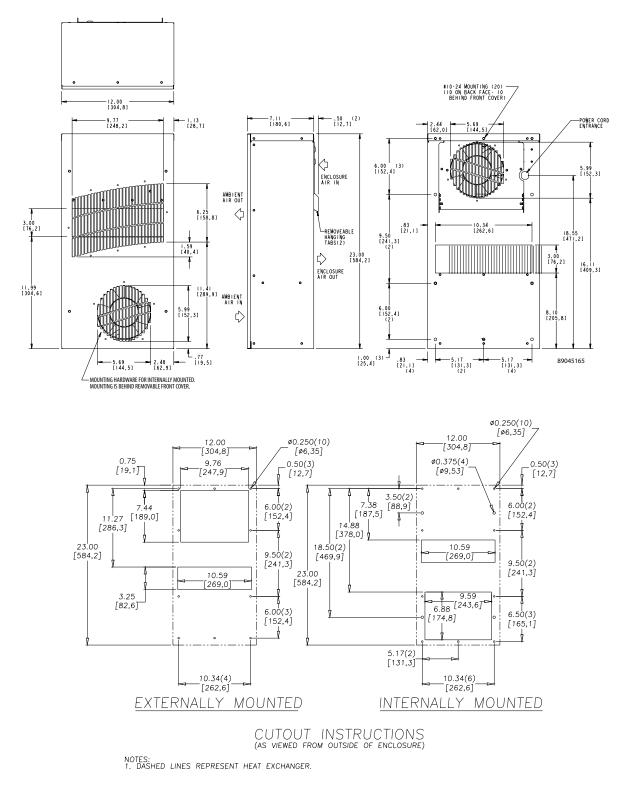


TX23 DC Models 14 W/°F (25 W/°C)





## TX23 AC Models 14 W/°F (25 W/°C)





## McLean Cooling Technology: Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

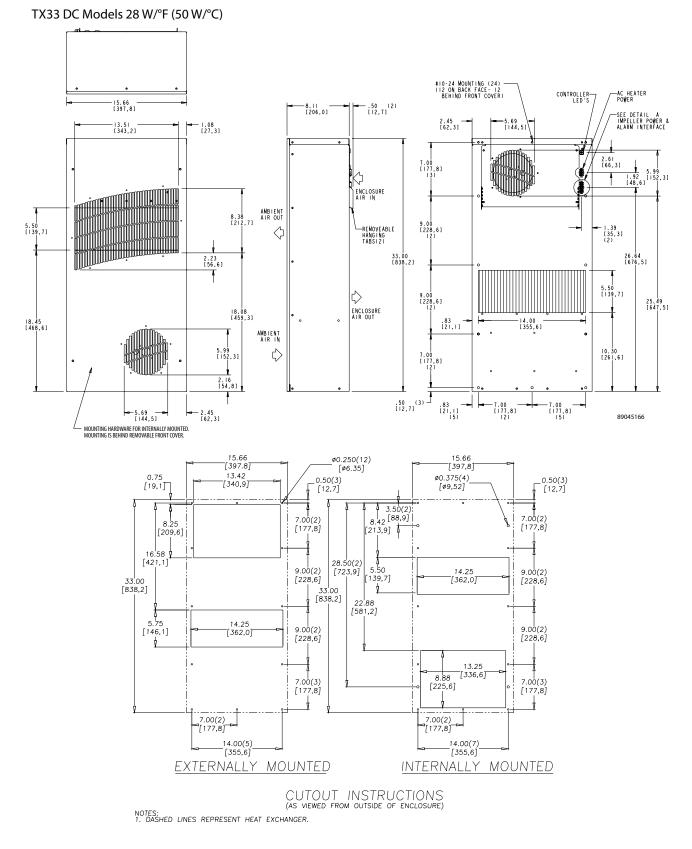
# **CLIMAGUARD™ Outdoor Heat Exchangers**

## Performance Data TX33 Models 28 W/°F (50 W/°C)

| CATALOG |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |
|         |  |

| CATALOG NUMBER                                  | TX332816100                      | TX332826100             | TX332824100                     | TX332848100    |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                  | 171002020100            |                                 |                |
| Nominal:  |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| W per °F  | 28                               | 28                      | 28                              | 28             |
| W per °C  | 50                               | 50                      | 50                              | 50             |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A                              | N/A                     | N/A                             | N/A            |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A                              | N/A                     | N/A                             | N/A            |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 149/65                           | 149/65                  | 149/65                          | 149/65         |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40                          | -40/-40                 | -40/-40                         | -40/-40        |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 212/360                          | 212/360                 | N/A                             | N/A            |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 238/404                          | 238/404                 | N/A                             | N/A            |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 228/387                          | 228/387                 | 228/387                         | 228/387        |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 263/447                          | 263/447                 | 166/282                         | 166/282        |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115 VAC                          | 230 VAC                 | 24 VDC                          | 48 VDC         |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                            | 50/60                   | 50/60                           | 50/60          |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                          | +/- 10%                 | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%        |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 161                              | 92                      | 82                              | 87             |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 1.4                              | 0.4                     | 3.4                             | 1.8            |
| Agency Approvals                                | cULI                             | Listed                  | cUL L                           | isted          |
| 5 7 11  | CECECE                           |                         | E                               |                |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with                  | 6-ft. cord with         | Terminal block                  | Terminal block |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug                   | NEMA 6-15 plug          |                                 |                |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                  | · · · ·                 |                                 |                |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R/4 standard Type 12/3R |                         | R/4 standard                    |                |
|   | 4X op                            | otional                 | 4X optional                     |                |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| At 1.5 M  | 56                               | dBA                     | 56 0                            | dBA            |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet metal standard  |                         | Mild steel sheet metal standard |                |
|   |                                  | eel optional            |                                 | eel optional   |
| Finish  |                                  | ni-textured powder-coat | RAL 7035 light-gray, sem        |                |
|   | paint standard                   |                         | paint st                        | tandard        |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                  |                         |                                 |                |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 33/838.2                         | 33/838.2                | 33/838.2                        | 33/838.2       |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 15.7/398.8                       | 15.7/398.8              | 15.7/398.8                      | 15.7/398.8     |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 8.1/205.7                        | 8.1/205.7               | 8.1/205.7                       | 8.1/205.7      |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 45/20.4                          | 45/20.4                 | 45/20.4                         | 45/20.4        |

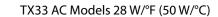


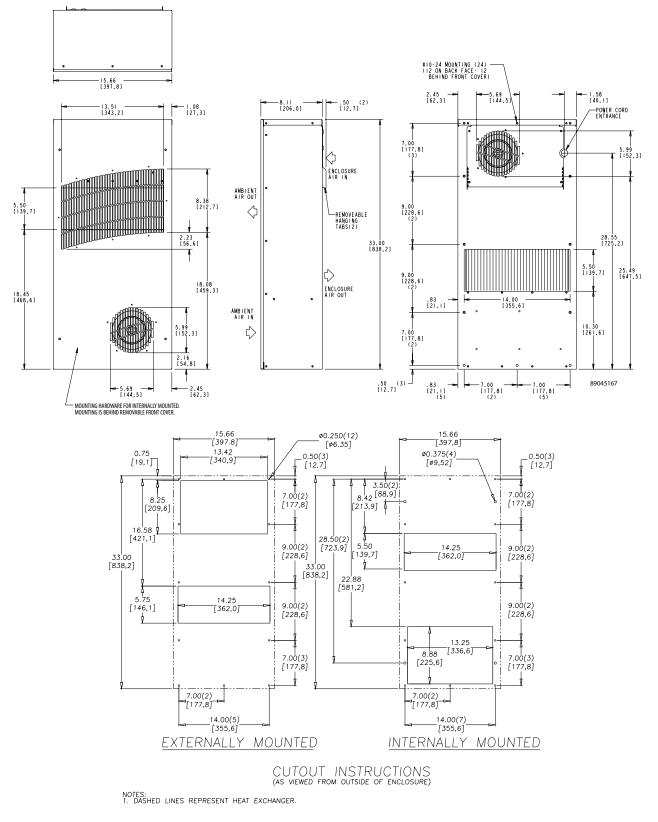


Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.

CLIMAGUARD HEX









CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchangers

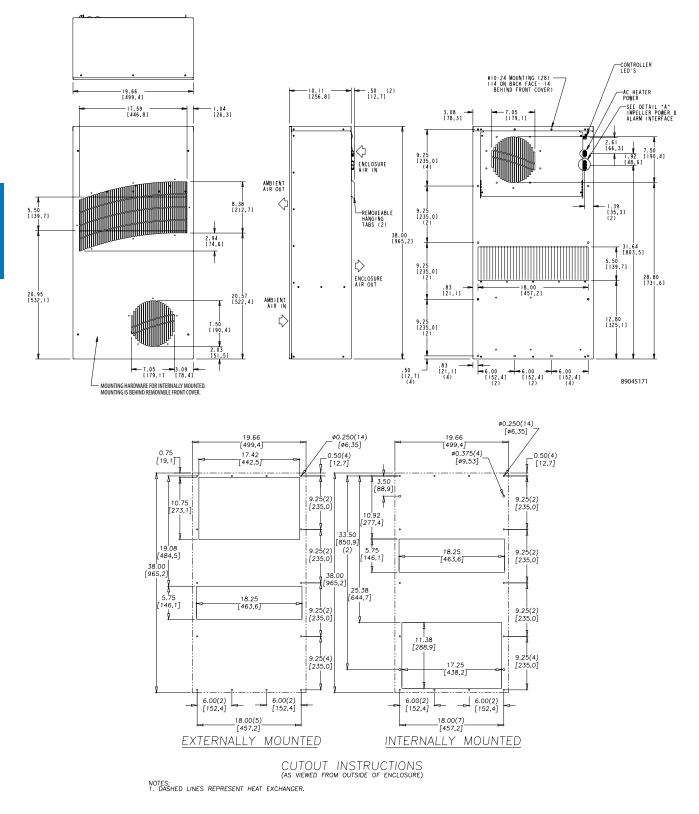
## Performance Data TX38 Models 56 W/°F (100 W/°C)

#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

|   | TX385616100     | TX385626100             | TX385624-00              | TX385648100         |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             | 17392010100     | 17383020100             | 17392074-00              | 17392048100         |
| Nominal:  |                 |                         |                          |                     |
| W per °F  | 56              | 56                      | 56                       | 56                  |
| W per °C  | 100             | 100                     | 100                      | 100                 |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A             | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                 |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A N/A         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                 |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    | N/A             | N/A                     | IN/A                     | IN/A                |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 149/65          | 149/65                  | 149/65                   | 149/65              |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40         | -40/-40                 | -40/-40                  | -40/-40             |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   | -40/-40         | -40/-40                 | -40/-40                  | -40/-40             |
|   | 425/722         | 425/722                 | N1/A                     | N1/A                |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 425/722         | 425/722                 | N/A                      | N/A                 |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 461/738         | 461/738                 | N/A                      | N/A                 |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 477/810         | 477/810                 | 368/625                  | 368/625             |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 517/878         | 517/878                 | 422/717                  | 422/717             |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                 |                         |                          | 101/8 -             |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115 VAC         | 230 VAC                 | 24 VDC                   | 48 VDC              |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60           | 50/60                   | 50/60                    | 50/60               |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%         | +/- 10%                 | +/- 10%                  | +/- 10%             |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 368             | 276                     | 207                      | 279                 |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 2.3/3.2         | 0.7/1.2                 | 8.6                      | 5.8                 |
| Agency Approvals                                |                 | cUL Listed              |                          | isted               |
|   |                 | E                       | C                        |                     |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with | 6-ft. cord with         | Terminal block           | Terminal block      |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug  | NEMA 6-15 plug          |                          |                     |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                 |                         |                          |                     |
| UL Type   |                 | /4 standard             | Type 12/3R               |                     |
|   | 4X op           | otional                 | 4X optional              |                     |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                 |                         |                          |                     |
| At 1.5 M  | 64              | dBA                     | 64 0                     | dBA                 |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                 |                         |                          |                     |
| Material  |                 | eet metal standard      | Mild Mild steel she      | et metal standard   |
| Finish  |                 | ni-textured powder-coat | RAL 7035 light-gray, sem | ni-textured powder- |
|   | paint standard  |                         | paint st                 | andard              |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                 |                         |                          |                     |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 38/965.2        | 38/965.2                | 38/965.2                 | 38/965.2            |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 19.7/500.4      | 19.7/500.4              | 19.7/500.4               | 19.7/500.4          |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.1/256.5      | 10.1/256.5              | 10.1/256.5               | 10.1/256.5          |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 66/30           | 66/30                   | 66/30                    | 66/30               |

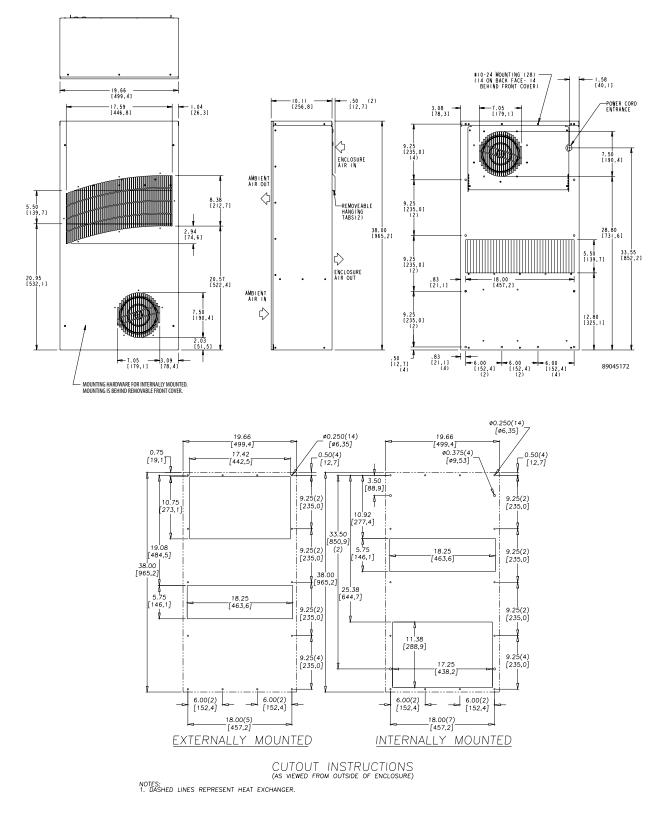


## TX38 DC Models 56 W/°F (100 W/°C)





## TX38 AC Models 56 W/°F (100 W/°C)



Visit www.McLeanCoolingTech.com to download 2D and 3D CAD drawings into the overall design of your electronic system.



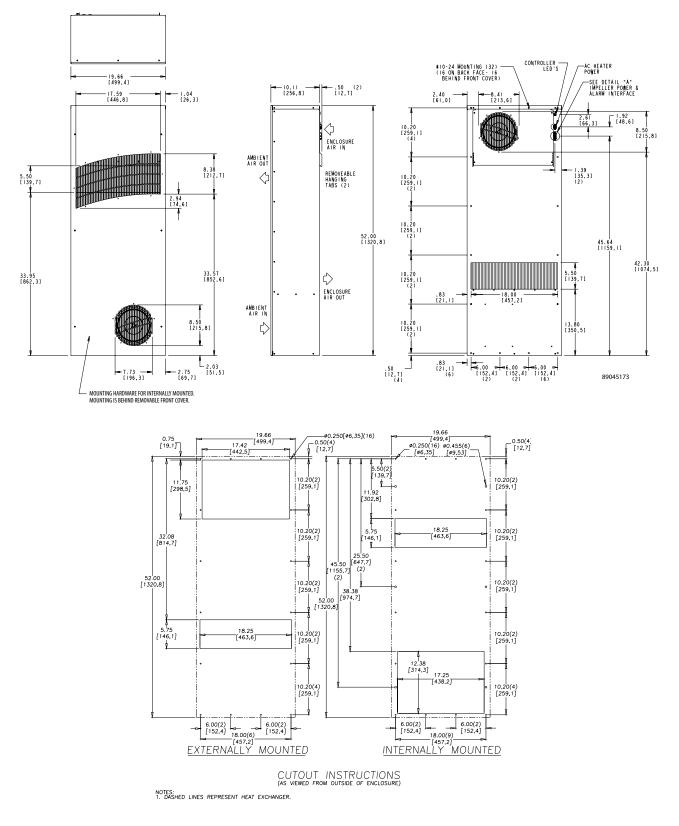
# **CLIMAGUARD<sup>™</sup> Outdoor Heat Exchangers**

## Performance Data TX52 Models 83 W/°F (150 W/°C)

|   | TX528316100                     | TX528326100                     | TX528324100              | TX528348100    |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| COOLING PERFORMANCE                             |                                 | ·                               |                          |                |  |
| Nominal:  |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| W per °F  | 83                              | 83                              | 83                       | 83             |  |
| W per °C  | 150                             | 150                             | 150                      | 150            |  |
| Refrigerant                                     | N/A                             | N/A                             | N/A                      | N/A            |  |
| Refrigerant Charge (ounces/grams)               | N/A                             | N/A                             | N/A                      | N/A            |  |
| Operating Temperature Range:                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| Maximum (°F/°C)                                 | 149/65                          | 149/65                          | 149/65                   | 149/65         |  |
| Minimum (°F/°C)                                 | -40/-40                         | -40/-40                         | -40/-40                  | -40/-40        |  |
| Airflow at 0 Static Pressure:                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| Internal loop 50 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 495/841                         | 495/841                         | N/A                      | N/A            |  |
| External loop 50 Hz (CFM / m³/hr.)              | 540/917                         | 540/917                         | N/A                      | N/A            |  |
| Internal loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 533/905                         | 533/905                         | 466/792                  | 466/792        |  |
| External loop 60 Hz (CFM / m <sup>3</sup> /hr.) | 605/1028                        | 605/1028                        | 547/929                  | 547/929        |  |
| ELECTRICAL DATA                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| Rated Voltage                                   | 115 VAC                         | 230 VAC                         | 24 VDC                   | 48 VDC         |  |
| Frequency (Hz)                                  | 50/60                           | 50/60                           | 50/60                    | 50/60          |  |
| Operating Range                                 | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%                         | +/- 10%                  | +/- 10%        |  |
| Max. Power Consumption (W at 50/60 Hz)          | 782                             | 771                             | 507                      | 375            |  |
| Max. Nominal Current (A at 50/60 Hz)            | 4.3/6.7                         | 2.2/3.4                         | 21.1                     | 7.8            |  |
| Agency Approvals                                | cUL I                           | isted                           | cUL L                    | isted          |  |
|   | C                               | E                               | C                        | E              |  |
| Power Input Description                         | 6-ft. cord with                 | 6-ft. cord with                 | Terminal block           | Terminal block |  |
|   | NEMA 5-15 plug                  | NEMA 6-15 plug                  |                          |                |  |
| ENCLOSURE PROTECTION                            |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| UL Type   | Type 12/3R/4 standard Type 12/3 |                                 | Type 12/3R               | /3R/4 standard |  |
|   | 4X op                           | tional                          | 4X op                    | tional         |  |
| SOUND LEVEL                                     |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| At 1.5 M  | 68 (                            | dBA                             | 68 0                     | dBA            |  |
| UNIT CONSTRUCTION                               |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| Material  | Mild steel sheet                | Mild steel sheet metal standard |                          | metal standard |  |
|   |                                 | eel optional                    | Stainless ste            |                |  |
| Finish  |                                 | ni-textured powder-coat         | RAL 7035 light-gray, sem |                |  |
|   | paint st                        | tandard                         | paint st                 |                |  |
| UNIT DIMENSIONS                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                |  |
| Height (in./mm)                                 | 52/1320.8                       | 52/1320.8                       | 52/1320.8                | 52/1320.8      |  |
| Width (in./mm)                                  | 19.7/500.4                      | 19.7/500.4                      | 19.7/500.4               | 19.7/500.4     |  |
| Depth (in./mm)                                  | 10.1/256.5                      | 10.1/256.5                      | 10.1/256.5               | 10.1/256.5     |  |
| Weight (lb./kg)                                 | 100/45.3                        | 100/45.3                        | 100/45.3                 | 100/45.3       |  |

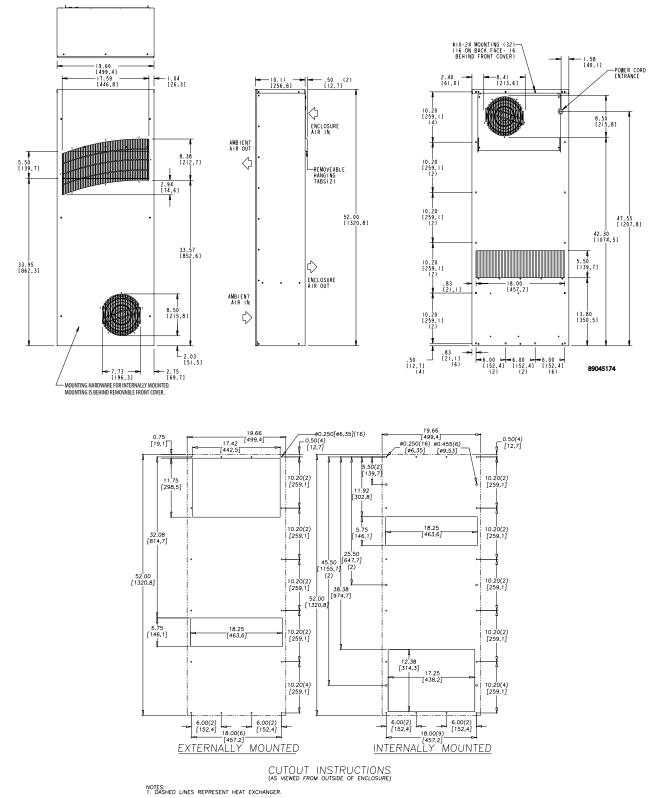


## TX52 DC Models 83 W/°F (150 W/°C)





## TX52 AC Models 83 W/°F (150 W/°C)

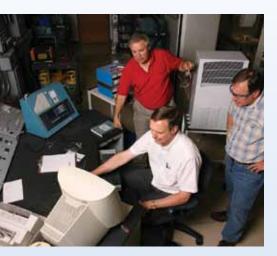




Notes



# **Engineered Protective Cooling Solutions**



From simple blowers to packaged heat exchanger cores and sophisticated water-cooling devices, Pentair Technical Products designs and manufactures McLean engineered thermal management systems for virtually any electronics cooling application.

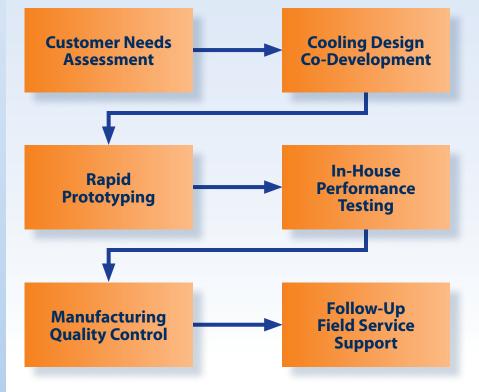
No one matches our flexibility, engineering experience and speed-to-market, thanks to these custom solution capabilities:

- 100+ combined years of thermal management engineering experience
- Rapid component prototyping
- Extensive in-house test facilities—CFD modeling, thermal cycling, salt fog, sound chamber and airflow
- UL client test data program for fast agency approvals

# **ENGINEERED SOLUTION PROCESS**

Each design-to-spec cooling project is assigned a lead thermal engineer and supported by a dedicated cross-functional team. We then follow a proven development process from start to finish with every customer, ensuring timely and successful delivery of the engineered thermal solution.

## **MCLEAN ENGINEERED SOLUTION DEVELOPMENT PROCESS**



158 Subject to change without notice



# Delivered with unparalleled flexibility, engineering experience and speed-to-market

## **ENGINEERED AIR CONDITIONERS**

McLean engineered air conditioner solutions are designed and built by some of the most knowledgeable engineers in the industry. Using proven, environmentally friendly components, our experts can develop an energyefficient, low-noise, reliable cooling system that fits your unique cooling requirements.

Pentair Technical Products also offers McLean engineered electronic controls to enhance performance and protect your electronics. These intelligent control systems range from low-cost airflow sensors to complex configurations with multiple sensors monitoring and reporting cooling status, faults and remote communications.

Your engineered unit will undergo our in-house "severe conditions" test to ensure it meets your exacting performance parameters. We will ensure each air conditioner meets UL, cUL, CSA, Bellcore, NEMA, IEC, European Safety and FCC compliances and standards. On-site UL certification is also available.

## **ENGINEERED HEAT EXCHANGER SOLUTIONS**

Pentair Technical Products cooling experts work closely with your project team to design, develop and manufacture engineered heat exchanger solutions to your exact specifications. Engineered units are available with AC and DC high-efficiency air movers or DC-only with a battery backup.

We offer corrosion-resistant designs and finishes such as conversion coating, powder paint and chromate. Intelligent controls can be added with functions you specify, including speed control, fault indication, diagnostics, power conditioning, filtering and RS232 and I2C communications.

Using proprietary software to develop custom heat exchanger prototypes, we can test several unit dimensions and predict performance prior to build. And if your lead time is short, prototypes can often be manufactured in less than two weeks.







## **Terms and Conditions - Warranty**

### **Terms and Conditions**

#### **Order Acceptance and Payment Terms**

All purchase orders must be in writing and are subject to Pentair Technical Products credit approval. Minimum order amount is \$50 but subject to minimum buys of purchased parts. Payment terms are net thirty (30) days from invoice date, with a 1.5% per month (eighteen (18%) per annum) finance charge on overdue amounts. All freight will be prepaid and added to the invoice, unless otherwise specified by the Buyer. If the price includes transportation or other shipping charges, any increase in transportation rates or other shipping charges from date of quotation or purchase order shall be paid by Buyer.

#### Prices

Notwithstanding, Pentair Technical Products reserves the right to adjust prices at any time in order to reflect increases in the cost to Pentair Technical Products of any of the raw materials, component parts, or freight or transportation expenses necessary to produce and deliver the Products. In addition, Pentair Technical Products reserves the right to adjust the prices at any time in order to reflect fluctuations in currency valuation or exchange rates.

#### Shipment

Shipment is F.O.B. Pentair Technical Products plant or other place of manufacture, unless otherwise specified. The risk of loss of the Goods (including damage or destruction thereto) passes to customer upon shipment. Unless shipping arrangements are specified by customer, Pentair Technical Products will make reasonable arrangements for shipment.

#### **Shipment Damage and Claims**

All shipping claims resulting from damage incurred during transit or loss of goods are the direct responsibility of the Buyer. Pentair Technical Products will provide necessary documentation, to support Buyer's direct claim with Carrier.

Buyer must notify Pentair Technical Products and the carrier within seven (7) days of the receipt of Goods of any damage to, or partial loss of, the Goods during transit. Buyer must also notify Pentair Technical Products and the carrier within fourteen (14) days from shipment of any non-delivery of the Goods. Failure to give such timely notice relieves Pentair Technical Products of the responsibility of supporting Buyer's claim.

#### Delivery

Pentair Technical Products will use reasonable commercial efforts to fill orders within the time stated, but the stated delivery date is approximate only, and Pentair Technical Products reserves the right to re-adjust delivery dates. Under no circumstances will Pentair Technical Products be responsible for or incur any liability for damages, costs or expenses of any nature (whether general, consequential, as a penalty or as liquidated damages or otherwise) due to any delays in delivery, or failure to make delivery at an agreed or specified time due to circumstances beyond Pentair Technical Products' reasonable control. Acceptance by Buyer of the Goods when received waives any claim for loss or damage resulting from a delay, regardless of the cause of the delay. If shipment is delayed or suspended by Buyer, Buyer shall pay the invoice price for the Goods as per payment terms, together with Pentair Technical Products' handling and storage charges in effect and demurrage charges if loaded on rail cars.

#### **Order Changes, Push Outs and Expedites**

All change order requests must be submitted in writing. Requests will be reviewed for viability and approval is at the discretion of Pentair Technical Products. Change orders are not valid until acknowledged by Pentair Technical Products. Orders may not be placed on indefinite hold. Order push-out requests must be accompanied with firm rescheduled ship dates and may be subject to an additional Pentair Technical Products carrying charge of 1.67% per month for handling and storage. Expedited delivery requests will be reviewed case by case. Expedite fees are 20% of order premium plus all vendor expedite charges.

#### Specifications

Pentair Technical Products may, at its option, make changes in the design, construction, arrangement or components of the Goods if, in Pentair Technical Products' judgment, such changes will be beneficial to the operation of the Goods. Buyer may not make any changes in the specifications for the Goods unless Pentair Technical Products approves of such changes by a signed writing, in which event Pentair Technical Products may make additional charges for such changes.

#### Cancellation

Buyer may not cancel orders placed with Pentair Technical Products, except with Pentair Technical Products' written consent and then only if Buyer makes payment to Pentair Technical Products to indemnify it against loss, including but not limited to expenses incurred and commitments made by Pentair Technical Products. In addition to such charges previously mentioned, any cancellations approved by Pentair Technical Products shall be subject to a cancellation charge of fifteen percent (15%) of the net price. If modifications, specifically ordered by the Buyer, are being made to the cancelled merchandise, the cancellation charge will also include the cost for such modifications made up to the date of cancellation.



## **Terms and Conditions - Warranty**

#### Warranty

Pentair Technical Products warrants that the Goods manufactured by Pentair Technical Products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment by Pentair Technical Products, subject to the following conditions and exclusions:

#### A. Conditions

All Goods must be installed and operated according to the following specifications:

- 1. Maximum voltage variation no greater than plus or minus 10% of nameplate nominal rating
- 2. Maximum frequency variation no greater than plus or minus 3 Hz of nameplate nominal rating
- 3. Must not exceed minimum and maximum stated temperatures on the nameplate
- 4. Must not exceed (BTU/Hr) rating, including any heat sink as indicated on the nameplate
- 5. Refrigerant bearing Goods must not be restarted for a period of one (1) minute after intentional or accidental shut-off
- 6. The filters (if applicable) must be cleaned regularly
- 7. The Goods and any parts thereof must not be modified, unless prior written authorization is received from Pentair Technical Products
- 8. All Goods must be installed and grounded in accordance with all relevant electrical and safety codes, as well as the National Electric Code and OSHA rules and regulations
- 9. All Goods must be installed in a stationery application, free of vibration
- A violation of any one of these conditions shall render the warranty hereunder void and of no effect.

#### B. Exclusions

This warranty shall be void if product is misapplied in any way or:

- 1. Buyer specified product is inappropriate for system or environment in which it is operating
- 2. Pentair Technical Products product modified in any way without prior written authorization from Pentair Technical Products
- 3. Removal or modification of Pentair Technical Products label affixed to product without written Pentair Technical Products approval

Pentair Technical Products must be notified of a claim in writing not later than fourteen (14) days from the date when Buyer has become aware of such occurrence, or where the defect is such that it may cause damage immediately. Such notice must contain a description of how the defect manifests itself. Failure to provide such prompt notice to Pentair Technical Products shall result in forfeiture of Buyer's rights under this warranty.

In the event of a warranty claim, Buyer is to return defective goods to Pentair Technical Products in accordance with the Pentair Technical Products Return Policy. Warranty period for repaired goods remains at one (1) year from shipment of original goods. Pentair Technical Products' sole obligation to Buyer under this warranty will be, at Pentair Technical Products' option:

A. Repair or replace Pentair Technical Products McLean brand products or parts found to be defective in material or workmanship
 B. Issue credit for the purchase price paid by Buyer relating to such defective Goods or part

THIS WARRANTY CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



## **Terms and Conditions - Warranty**

## **Return and Repair Policy**

McLean brand products that: (i) are made to order, (ii) have been modified by Buyer, (iii) have special finishes, or (iv) are determined by Pentair Technical Products to constitute "custom" products that cannot be returned to stock or resold to other Buyers, will not be accepted for return by Pentair Technical Products.

All returns require a Return Material Authorization number (RMA #), regardless of reason for return, whether it be for warranty or out of warranty repair. Returns without an RMA # will be refused by our Receiving Department. An RMA # is valid for 60 days.

- A. An RMA number will be issued by our Repair Department in Anoka, MN at 763-422-2277 or 800-896-2665 (toll free in the US). After hours call 888-632-0092. Buyer should have the following information available at time of RMA request:
  - 1. Complete Model Number, Serial Number and description of damaged unit being returned
  - 2. Original Buyer Purchase Order number and date product was received by Buyer
  - 3. Quantity to be returned and a brief description of failure for each unit, if different
  - 4. Contact information of Buyer that must include: name of company, billing and shipping address, phone number, fax number, freight carrier, and the name and phone number of a Buyer contact who can elaborate on the claimed defect in detail
  - 5. Buyer must provide a Repair Purchase Order number for both warranty and out of warranty repairs. The PO will not exceed 50% of a new unit. Buyer will be notified of repair charges that exceed approved PO amount.
- B. All returns to Pentair Technical Products must be securely packed, using original cartons if possible. All returns must have the RMA number visible on the outside of the carton. Pentair Technical Products is not responsible for material damaged in transit. Any refrigerant-bearing Goods must be shipped upright for return.
- C. Shipping cost for all non-warranty repairs is the responsibility of the sender and must be shipped prepaid. Shipping costs for all warranty related repairs will be covered by Pentair Technical Products provided the goods are returned using a Pentair Technical Products approved carrier. If after diagnosis the product is determined by Pentair Technical Products not to be covered under warranty, Buyer will be responsible for all shipping charges and will be billed accordingly.
- D. Non-warranty repairs are subject to a \$75 minimum analysis fee. Analysis fee will be waived if Buyer approves repair work. If approval is not received within 30 days, material will be scrapped and all shipping expenses and corresponding analysis fees will be billed to Buyer.
- E. At Buyer's request, Failure Analysis can be provided by Pentair Technical Products for warrantable goods at no charge. Failure analysis for non-warranty repairs are subject to a \$100 per hour engineering charge plus any other incurred testing costs.
- F. All returned merchandise must be sent to the following address: Pentair Technical Products, 2100 Hoffman Way, Anoka, MN 55303-1745
- G. Credit for accepted returns shall be at the original selling price or the current selling price, whichever is lower, less the restocking charge indicated as follows:
  - 1. Within 60 days of invoice date 20% of applicable selling price
  - 2. Within 61-120 days of invoice date 30% of applicable selling price
  - 3. Within 121-180 days of invoice date 40% of applicable selling price
  - 4. Beyond 180 days subject to individual review by Pentair Technical Products

If product being returned for credit requires repair or modification, the cost of any labor or material necessary to bring product into saleable condition will be deducted from credit. Buyer may not take credit against returns without prior written Pentair Technical Products approval.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. PENTAIR TECHNICAL PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY LOST PROFITS OR LABOR COSTS ARISING FROM THE SALE, USE OR INSTALLATION OF THE GOODS, FROM THE GOODS BEING INCORPORATED INTO OR BECOMING A COMPONENT OF ANOTHER PRODUCT, FROM ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR FROM ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER, WHETHER BASED ON WARRANTY (EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED) OR OTHERWISE BASED ON CONTRACT, OR ON TORT OR OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY, AND REGARDLESS OF ANY ADVICE OR REPRESENTATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN RENDERED BY PENTAIR TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CONCERNING THE SALE, USE OR INSTALLATION OF THE GOODS.



McLean Cooling Technology: After-Market Customer Support Terms and Conditions - Warranty

Notes



# **Model Number Index**

| Model Number  | Page | Model Number | Page |
|---------------|------|--------------|------|
| 330416GW010   | 117  | G280616G101  | 21   |
| 330426GW012   | 117  | G280616G102  | 21   |
| 330426GW014   | 117  | G280616G150  | 21   |
| CR230216G002  | 105  | G280616G151  | 21   |
| CR230226G002  | 105  | G280626G050  | 21   |
| CR230246G400  | 105  | G280626G051  | 21   |
| CR290216G002  | 108  | G280626G100  | 21   |
| CR290226G002  | 108  | G280626G101  | 21   |
| CR290246G400  | 108  | G280626G102  | 21   |
| CR290416G002  | 108  | G280626G150  | 21   |
| CR290426G002  | 108  | G280626G151  | 21   |
| CR290446G400  | 108  | G280646G050  | 21   |
| CR430616G002  | 111  | G280646G051  | 21   |
| CR430626G002  | 111  | G280646G100  | 21   |
| CR430646G400  | 111  | G280646G101  | 21   |
| CR430816-G002 | 111  | G280646G102  | 21   |
| CR430816GW010 | 119  | G520816G050  | 27   |
| CR430826G002  | 111  | G520816G051  | 27   |
| CR430826GWXXX | 119  | G520816G100  | 27   |
| CR430846G400  | 111  | G520816G101  | 27   |
| G280416G050   | 21   | G520816G102  | 27   |
| G280416G051   | 21   | G520816G150  | 27   |
| G280416G100   | 21   | G520816G151  | 27   |
| G280416G101   | 21   | G520826G050  | 27   |
| G280416G102   | 21   | G520826G051  | 27   |
| G280416G150   | 21   | G520826G100  | 27   |
| G280416G151   | 21   | G520826G101  | 27   |
| G280426G050   | 21   | G520826G102  | 27   |
| G280426G051   | 21   | G520826G150  | 27   |
| G280426G100   | 21   | G520826G151  | 27   |
| G280426G101   | 21   | G520846G050  | 27   |
| G280426G102   | 21   | G520846G051  | 27   |
| G280426G150   | 21   | G520846G100  | 27   |
| G280426G151   | 21   | G520846G101  | 27   |
| G280446G050   | 21   | G520846G102  | 27   |
| G280446G051   | 21   | G520846G150  | 27   |
| G280446G100   | 21   | G520846G151  | 27   |
| G280446G101   | 21   | G521216G050  | 27   |
| G280446G102   | 21   | G521216G051  | 27   |
| G280616G050   | 21   | G521216G100  | 27   |
| G280616G051   | 21   | G521216G101  | 27   |
| G280616G100   | 21   | G521216G102  | 27   |



| Model | Number | Index |
|-------|--------|-------|
|-------|--------|-------|

| Model Number  | Page | Model Number  | Page |
|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| G521216G150   | 27   | M280226G004   | 81   |
| G521216G151   | 27   | M280246G400   | 81   |
| G521226G050   | 27   | M280416G007   | 82   |
| G521226G051   | 27   | M280426G032   | 82   |
| G521226G100   | 27   | M280446G400   | 82   |
| G521226G101   | 27   | M280616G005   | 83   |
| G521226G102   | 27   | M280626G005   | 83   |
| G521226G150   | 27   | M280646G400   | 83   |
| G521226G151   | 27   | M330416G010   | 85   |
| G521246G050   | 27   | M330426G009   | 85   |
| G521246G051   | 27   | M330446G400   | 85   |
| G521246G100   | 27   | M360616G307   | 87   |
| G521246G101   | 27   | M360626G306   | 87   |
| G521246G102   | 27   | M360646G400   | 87   |
| G521246G150   | 27   | M520446G002   | 89   |
| G521246G151   | 27   | M520646G002   | 89   |
| G572026G050   | 35   | M520846G002   | 89   |
| G572026G051   | 35   | M521046G002   | 89   |
| G572026G100   | 35   | MHB110216G306 | 95   |
| G572026G101   | 35   | MHB110226G306 | 95   |
| G572026G102   | 35   | MHB110246G400 | 95   |
| G572026G150   | 35   | MHB110416G307 | 96   |
| G572026G151   | 35   | MHB110426G306 | 96   |
| G572046G050   | 35   | MHB110446G400 | 96   |
| G572046G051   | 35   | T150116G150   | 43   |
| G572046G100   | 35   | T150126G150   | 43   |
| G572046G101   | 35   | T200216G150   | 46   |
| G572046G102   | 35   | T200226G150   | 46   |
| G572046G150   | 35   | T200246G400   | 46   |
| G572046G151   | 35   | T290416G150   | 49   |
| HB160816G040  | 99   | T290426G150   | 49   |
| HB160826G040  | 99   | T290446G400   | 49   |
| HB160846G040  | 99   | T430616G150   | 52   |
| LB110416GW008 | 121  | T430626G150   | 52   |
| LB110426GW010 | 121  | T430646G400   | 52   |
| M130116G1014  | 77   | T430816G150   | 54   |
| M130126G1008  | 77   | T430826G150   | 54   |
| M130146G400   | 77   | T430846G400   | 54   |
| M170216G009   | 79   | T431016G150   | 56   |
| M170226G004   | 79   | T431026G150   | 56   |
| M170246G400   | 79   | T431046G400   | 56   |
| M280216G013   | 81   | T501226G150   | 59   |

Subject to change without notice



# **Model Number Index**

| Model Number | Page |
|--------------|------|
| T501246G400  | 59   |
| T531926G150  | 62   |
| T531946G400  | 62   |
| T622226G150  | 65   |
| T622246G400  | 65   |
| T703626G150  | 68   |
| T703646G400  | 68   |
| T706026G150  | 71   |
| T706046G400  | 71   |
| TX231416100  | 145  |
| TX231424100  | 145  |
| TX231426100  | 145  |
| TX231448100  | 145  |
| TX332816100  | 149  |
| TX332824100  | 149  |
| TX332826100  | 149  |
| TX332848100  | 149  |
| TX385616100  | 151  |
| TX385624-00  | 151  |
| TX385626100  | 151  |
| TX385648100  | 151  |
| TX528316100  | 154  |
| TX528324100  | 154  |
| TX528326100  | 154  |
| TX528348100  | 154  |
| XR200416012  | 127  |
| XR200426012  | 127  |
| XR290816012  | 129  |
| XR290826012  | 129  |
| XR291816012  | 131  |
| XR291826012  | 131  |
| XR472416012  | 133  |
| XR472426012  | 133  |
| XR473516012  | 135  |
| XR473526012  | 135  |
| XR605516012  | 137  |
| XR605526012  | 137  |
| XR608416012  | 139  |
| XR608426012  | 139  |



**Model Number Index** 



# **Global Field Repair Network** Over 1,000 field repair technicians worldwide

Unlike some electronics cooling companies, Pentair Technical Products comes to you or wherever your system is deployed worldwide for repair services, eliminating the hassle and wait of sending your cooling unit back to headquarters.

We have over 1,000 certified field repair technicians worldwide who have been carefully screened to conduct warranty and non-warranty work on your McLean air conditioner, heat exchanger or air mover.

## **MCLEAN GLOBAL FIELD REPAIR NETWORK**

Scheduling a McLean service repair technician is easy any day and time of the week.

## **BY PHONE**

Monday-Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. US Central time Call McLean aftermarket services at Pentair Technical Products 866-545-5252 (toll-free in the US) +1 763-422-2171 (outside the US)

After business hours, call: Johnson-Northwest (McLean Service Partner) 1-888-632-0092

## ONLINE

McLeanCoolingTech.com/Service---Repair/Repair-Service-Request.aspx

24/7 emergency repair services, extended warranties and preventative maintenance programs are also available. Check with McLean aftermarket services for details.



## **Aftermarket Services - Parts**

# **Spare Parts Store** Safe, secure and easy to use

If you wish to repair a McLean cooling unit yourself, there are two ways to order spare parts—by phone and online.

## **BY PHONE**

Call McLean customer service at Pentair Technical Products.

1-800-896-2665 (toll-free in the US) +1 763-422-2277 (outside the US)

Monday-Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. US Central time

## ONLINE

The McLean online spare parts store is completely safe, secure and easy to use. Simply visit **McLeanCoolingTech.com** then click on "Parts Store" in the main menu.

| 📚 McLean   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | PHONDERS THROUGH INTERNAL   | CANFFAM MARTINE WTACCTICLES  |
| HARCH 60   | Homes - Data Jama   | (Anniet, 1 Said 77   |
| Parts Store 1  |   |  |
|  | PARTS STORE   |  |
| East Installatings<br>Element & Ad Monark  | specific part number if you know exactly what you need. O   | ordine parts store. Browse for parts by category or search by a<br>believ ordering is secure and in-stock parts are abloped the rest<br>if you have any questions or need to place an international order<br><b>Access</b> . |
| <ul> <li>Effect, Schol, &amp; Alconomy</li> <li>Teleformut, Parts</li> </ul>   | McLean Parts Store has a \$50 minimum order size.   |  |
| Effert, Softer, & Assessmenter     Strandsommer, Facts     Meloneter, Geneticits     Enforcement, Geneticits     Solari Herait | BROWSE PARTS  | SEARCH BY PART NUMBER  |
| Sheet Terry  | What kind of part are you looking for?  | Search Do  |
| Remarker & Doctors<br>Rest   | - Select One - E  |  |
| E Request a Quote  |   |  |
| E Find a Sales Rep   | BROWSE BY MODEL   |  |
| La cina acadata terp   | What kind of product do you have?   |  |
| <ul> <li>Product Delection<br/>Tool</li> </ul>   | ( - Select One - E  |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  | AskMcLean@Pentair.com   800-896-2665<br>© 2008 McLean Midwest Corporation   A Pentair Company   P | rivacy Policy   Terms & Candillerss   Sile Map   |

## **MCLEAN ONLINE SPARE PARTS STORE**

You can search for your McLean spare parts by part number, model number or part category. The entire online shopping experience is user friendly. And at the end of the process, you may pay by credit card, or we can send you an invoice.



# **About Pentair Technical Products**

Pentair Technical Products, a Pentair global business unit, is the leading provider of worldwide product and service solutions for enclosing, protecting and cooling electrical and electronic systems. Its industry-leading brands—Hoffman®, Schroff®, McLean® Cooling Technology, Calmark®, Birtcher®, Aspen Motion Technologies™ and Taunus™—provide a broad variety of standard, modified and engineered solutions to the commercial, communications, energy, general electronics, industrial, infrastructure, medical, and security and defense markets.



## NORTH AMERICA

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

2100 Hoffman Way Anoka, MN 55303-1745 Tel: +1 (763) 421-2240

170 Commerce Drive Warwick, RI 02886 Tel. +1 (401) 732-3770

7328 Trade Street San Diego, CA 92121 Tel. +1 (858) 740-2400

1120 Rock Road Radford, VA 24141 Tel: +1 (540) 639-4440

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Hoffman Enclosures Inc. 111 Grangeway Ave., #504 Scarborough, ON M1H 3E9 Tel: +1 (416) 289-2770

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Hoffman Enclosures Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V. Arquimedes 33 Piso 1 Colonia Palmas Polanco Mexico DF 11560 Tel: +52 55 5280 1449

## SOUTH AMERICA

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Pentair Taunus Electrometalurgica Ltda Rua Joao Marcon, 165 18550.000 – Centro Boituva–SP Brazil Tel: +55 15 3363 9100

#### EUROPE

#### Pentair Technical Products

Schroff GmbH Langenalber Straße 96-100 75334 Straubenhardt, Germany Tel. +49 (0)7082 794-0

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Schroff UK Ltd. Maylands Avenue Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 7DE Great Britain Tel. +44 (0)1442 240 471

## Pentair Technical Products

Schroff SAS Z.I. 4, rue du Marais Boîte Postale 16 67660 Betschdorf, France Tel. +33 (0)3 88 90 64 90

## EUROPE

#### Pentair Technical Products

Schroff Scandinavia AB Flygfältsgatan 11 P.O. Box 2003 12821 Skarpnäck, Sweden Tel. +46 (0) 8 683 61 00

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Schroff Scandinavia AB Peräsimentie 8 FIN-03100 Nummela Finland Tel. +358 9 222 68 00

Pentair Technical Products Schroff S.r.l. Via Brughiera 1 20010 Pregnana Milanese (MI) Italy

Tel. +39 02 932 714-1

#### **Pentair Technical Products**

Pentair Poland Sp.z.o.o. ul. Marynarska 21 PL-02-674 Warszawa Poland Tel. +48 (0) 22 607 06 16

## ASIA

#### Pentair Technical Products

21st Floor of Cloud Nine Plaza No. 1118 West Yan'an Road Changning District, Shanghai P.R. China Tel: +86 400 820 1133

#### Pentair Technical Products India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit 1, Factory 2 (Sai Lakshmi Industrial Campus) Kannamangala, Bidarahalli Hobli Whitefield – Hoskote Road Bangalore – 560 067 Tel: +91 80 2845 4640

#### Pentair Technical Products

Hoffman Schroff Pte Ltd. 18 Boon Lay Way TradeHub 21, #04–110/111 Singapore 609966 Tel: +65 6795 2213

#### Pentair Technical Products

Schroff K.K. Nisso No.13 Bldg. 4F 2-5-1 Shinyokohama Kohoku-ku yokohama-shi Kanagawa 222-0033 Japan Tel. +81 (0)45 476 02 81



#### For worldwide locations, see pentairtechnicalproducts.com